Thermal management of electrical enclosures

Cooling units · Air/water heat exchangers · Chillers Filterfans · Heaters, thermostats and hygrostats

Main catalogue · Edition 12









Safety for man, machine and the environment



Thermal management and process cooling of electrical enclosures

Pfannenberg is one of the few companies in the world which develops and manufactures the whole range of industrial thermal management products. Thus, we supply everything "from one hand". Together with our sales associates and subsidiary companies we are your qualified, competent and flexible partners.

Your ideas are constantly used for product development and we define milestones over and over again for user-friendly products. We have development departments in Germany, Italy, and the USA and since the beginning of 2010, also in China, which makes us one of the leading companies in the area of implementation of market demands.

The efficient use of resources, i.e. energy consumption is a topic our end-users are focusing on more and more. We make our contribution by means of energy-efficient equipment.

Utilize or competencies and contact us. By means of our Global Services we are not only in a position to help you with your customer-specific development, but we are also in the position to accompany you with our products on a global level.

Thank you for your trust!

Yours.

Andreas Pfannenberg CEO





Table of contents



Introduction	2
The Pfannenberg Company	3
Thermal management of electrical enclosures	
Thermal management component selection	
Technology of cooling	



Cooling units	14
DTI/DTS cooling units for partially recessed and	
side mounted installation	2
Cooling units according to the NEMA Standard	4
DTT cooling units for roof mounting	6
PTM Peltier cooling units	6
Cooling units accessories	70



Heat Exchangers	72
PWS series air/water heat exchangers	
PWD series air/water heat exchangers for top (roof) mounting	88
Air/water heat exchanger accessories	90
Air/water heat exchangers on the Internet	9´



Chillers	92
Rack series	100
EB series (water)	102
EB series (oil)	110
HK series	118
AR series	120
PWW series	122
Chiller options	124



Filterfans	126
4 th Generation PF Filterfans	130
Slim Line Filterfans	146
4 th Generation PF EMC Filterfans	150
EMC Filterfans (EMC series)	166
Top mount filterfans	
Filterfan options	170





Heaters, thermostats and hygrostats	172
FLH Radiant Heaters	176
FLH Mini Radiant Heaters	180
FLH Fan Heaters	182
FLZ Thermostats	188
FLZ Hygrostats	192



Control cabinet accessories	194
Mains/Connection Plugs, Power outlets	195
Enclosure lighting systems	196
Accessories	197



Service	198
Pfannenberg Global Services	200



Contact	204
Pfannenberg on the Internet	204
Fax form	205



Sales partners	206
Support Organisations - Germany	206
Support Organisations - International	207

Why reliable cooling units are so important for your electrical enclosure

A Pfannenberg cooling unit for your electrical enclosure is much more than just an accessory. In fact, it is basically the backbone of your entire production process because trouble-free production is only guaranteed if the sensitive climate inside your electrical enclosures is maintained.

Even the slightest overheating of the electronic controller units can result in serious consequences such as long standstills, delivery problems or total breakdown. Therefore, we not only take into account the demands placed on your equipment, but on the cooling unit as well.

As an example, how large are the fluctuations in the ambient temperature? Is the control cabinet placement in an environment where the air is full of dust or oil? Is the equipment to be cooled exposed to the weather, i.e. moisture and sunshine? How large are the designated dimensions of the required cooling units?

Once these questions have been clarified completely, Pfannenberg supplies you with highly efficient air conditioning solutions that guarantee the highest degree of safety and energy efficiency.

Air/water heat exchanger from the Pfannenberg PWS series



Cooling units from the Pfannenberg DTT/DTI series





Why you should choose air conditioning products from Pfannenberg

Whereas as most of our competitors offer only 'off the shelf' products, we additionally offer customised solutions.

This means that our units or unit combinations are precisely tailored to your needs, i.e. neither over nor under-dimensioned and, therefore, always particularly energy-efficient. This is an aspect that is playing an ever larger part in climate control considerations.

In choosing Pfannenberg products, you additionally benefit from high quality, robustness and precision, as well as simple mounting and service friendliness. Many of our products, such as our patented filterfan, can even be mounted and serviced without tools.

As you can see, many reasons speak in favour of Pfannenberg. Let us know your requirements; we will then supply you with an individual solution at a fair price without delay.

Side mounted cooling units from the Pfannenberg DTS series



Determine the correct air conditioning products

When can Filterfans be used?

If the ambient temperature is always lower than the temperature required in the electrical enclosure, then filterfans represent an economical solution for thermal management of electrical enclosures.

Important for the use of Filterfans:

Use filterfans to force the surrounding air into the electrical enclosure, so that a slight overpressure builds up inside the enclosure. The surrounding air enters the electrical cabinet exclusively via the filterfan, which ensures that it is filtered.

Install the filterfan in the lower third of the electrical enclosure and the exhaust filter as close to the top as possible. This assists the natural convection of the air and avoids hot spots within the enclosure.

When are cooling units necessary?

- if cooling cannot be accomplished by the outside air
- if the temperature required inside the electrical cabinet should be equal to or lower than the ambient temperature
- if the ambient air is strongly contaminated with oil or conductive dusts

Important for the use of cooling units:

- ensure a good supply of air intake and outtake from the external circuit of the cooling unit, so that thermal energy can be transferred to the surroundings
- the lowest temperature inside the enclosure may not necessarily be the best. The 35 °C preset by Pfannenberg represents a good compromise between service life and the accumulation of condensation.

When must air/water heat exchangers be used?

- if the thermal energy may not be dispersed to the surroundings
- if aggressive ambient air restricts the use of conventional cooling units
- if a very high IP class is required (up to IP 65)
- if a maintenance-free cooling unit is required

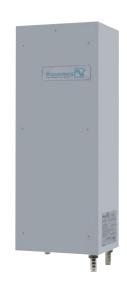
PSS Climatisation – Pfannenberg Sizing Software for the thermal management of electronic enclosures

PSS Climatisation, a new JAVA based software package will help you size filterfans, cooling units, air/water heat exchangers and heaters for your electronic enclosures. The software accounts for both indoor and outdoor applications and can assist you in calculating the heat dissipation within your enclosure, component by component.

Please go to http://pss.pfannenberg.com to download the software.











Combined use as a system solution

Air/water heat exchangers and Chillers

The combination of air/water heat exchangers and chillers offers an ideal system solution for the cooling of your processes, machines and controllers. All cooling tasks in a system or machine and also on a control cabinet can be taken care of simply and economically via a closed pipeline system.

- through the highly economical supply of water as the cooling medium for the air conditioning of control cabinets with air/water heat exchangers
- and 100% independence from the ambient temperature at the installation location



Filterfans and Thermostats

With a combination of filterfans and thermostats you can additionally achieve energy savings, material and time plus a significantly longer service life. This results in an optimised environmental balance as well as greater reliability of your production process:

- through reduced energy consumption and improvement of the filterfan efficiency
- through the reduction of the time required for cleaning the filter mats and
- through a reduction in the consumption of filter mats



Thermostats, Hygrostats and Heaters

Electrical enclosure heaters in combination with thermostats and hygrostats ensure that the correct temperature is always available. In addition to savings on energy and, therefore, a better environmental balance, the combination of heaters with thermostats and hygrostats offers greater reliability of the production process:

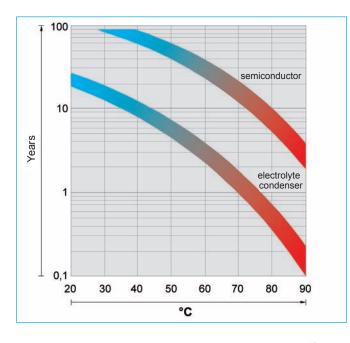
- through pinpoint distribution and constant temperatures in the electrical enclosure
- through reduced energy consumption and improvement of the heater efficiency



The Technology of Cooling

Due to the increasing automation of processes, electrotechnical components are used more and more. Therefore, the development of warmth inside the cabinet increases.

The diagram below shows the effects of the increased heat load on random components' service life. The process reliability and keeping service intervals within an economic framework are special challenges thermal management of control cabinets is faced with special challenges such as process reliability and keeping service intervals within an economic framework. Therefore, the choice of the cooling method can be pivotal with regards to it's advantages.





Three basic cooling methods

When selecting a cooling method there are three types to consider:

Natural Convection

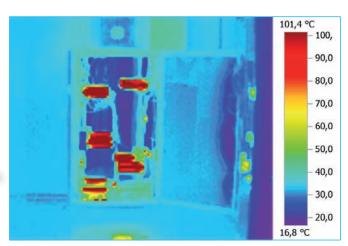
If there is only a minimal heat loss in your application, use of louvers or grills with filters can be effective. This method, however, usually provides less cooling effect than is necessary with today's components.

Forced convection

If the installation will be in a clean, non-hazardous environment with an acceptable ambient (outside the enclosure) temperature range, a simple forced-air cooling system utilizing outside air is usually adequate. Combined with an air filter, such devices generally meet the heat removal needs of typical electronic equipment and many electrical applications. An example of forced convection air cooling is filterfans.

Closed-loop cooling

In harsh environments involving high temperatures, wash-down requirements, heavy particulate matter or the presence of chemicals capable of damaging components (NEMA 4 or 12 environments), ambient air must be kept out of the enclosure. Closed-loop cooling consists of two separate circulation systems. One system seals out the ambient air, cooling and re-circulating clean, cool air throughout the enclosure. The second system uses ambient air or water to remove and discharge the heat. Example of closed-loop cooling equipment employed with electronics and process controls are cooling units and heat exchangers.





Cooling by natural convection

Rules of thumb:

- limited to roughly + 25 Kelvin rise above ambient in general, the temperature rise inside the enclosure would be roughly + 25 Kelvin utilizing natural convection
- no moving parts by eliminating external fans, you create a zero maintenance application
- no dirt utilizing exhaust filters prevents dirt from entering cabinet, dirt can damage electronics as fast as heat!

If the ambient temperature is lower than the temperature inside the electronic cabinet, the dissipated heat escapes into the atmosphere throughout the surface of the electronic cabinet. The following simple equation is used to calculate the level of heat radiated from the electronic cabinet:

$P_{R}(W) = C \times A \times \Delta T$

- P_R[Watt]: Radiation Power: Thermal power radiated from the surface area of the electronic cabinet into the ambience into the electronic cabinet
- C[W/m²K]: Coefficient of heat transmission:
 Radiation power per 1 m² surface area and is difference in temperature. This constant is determined by the material:
 sheet steel 5.5 W/m²K
 stainless steel 5.5 W/m²K

stainless steel - 5.5 W/m²K aluminium - 12.0 W/m²K plastic - 3.5 W/m²K

- A[m²]: Surface area of electronic cabinet:
 Effective surface area of a electronic cabinet
 measured according to the specifications of
 VDE 0660, part 500
- ΔT[K]: Difference between ambient air temperature and inside air temperature

Cooling with filterfans

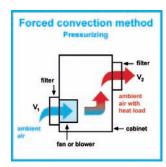
Rules of thumb:

- limited to roughly + 10 Kelvin rise above ambient in general, the temperature rise inside the enclosure would be roughly + 10 Kelvin
- multiple configurations possible filterfans can be located in a number of locations within complex enclosure configurations
- size fans to include static pressure understanding how static pressure effects the performance of a fan is very important when sizing filterfans, see chart below!

Follow this simple equation for calculating the required airflow:

$$V = \frac{3.1 (P_D)}{\Delta T} [m^3/h]$$

- V[m³/h]: Airflow volume of filterfans
- P_D[Watt]: Dissipation loss: Thermal power generated inside a cabinet by the dissipation loss of components
- Δ**T**: Difference in temperature between the ambience and inside the electronic cabinet
- V₄ Fan with filter and louver rating (free flow)
- V₂ System rating with exhaust (includes static pressure drop)



Model	V ₁ [m³/h]	V₂ [m³/h]
PF 11.000	25	16
PF 22.000	61	44
PF 32.000	110	82
PF 42.500	156	116
PF 43.000	256	231
PF 65.000	480	370
PF 66.000	640	445
PF 67.000	845	560

NOTE:

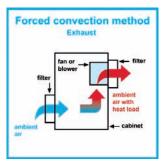
Always calculate cooling capacity of filterfans with the $\boldsymbol{V}_{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ value.

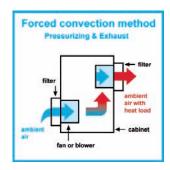
When utilizing filterfans

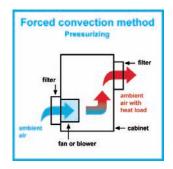
Always use the filterfan to propel the cool ambient air into enclosure. This ensures that slight positive pressure builds up inside the electronic cabinet in comparison to the ambience and that only air filtered by the filterfans flows into the enclosure. The air propelled into the cabinet displaces the warm air which exits through the exhaust filter. If, however, the air is drawn out of the electronic cabinet by suction power, unfiltered air can also enter through poor seals and cable entries.

If you install a combination of filterfan/exhaust filter, fit the filterfan in the lower third of the electronic cabinet if possible. The exhaust filter must be installed as near to the top as possible to prevent heat pockets in the upper part of the cabinet.

Install a FLZ 530 thermostat to control your filterfan. This will increase the life of the fan and decrease the amount of maintenance required to clean the filters.







Cooling with closed loop cooling units

Rules of thumb:

- only method for reducing cabinet temperature below ambient - if the ambient temperature is greater than the target internal temperature of the enclosure, active cooling is required
- applications from NEMA type 12 to 4x closed loop systems can maintain the NEMA type rating of the cabinet
- designer must size per ambient temperatures by utilizing performance charts, be sure to correctly size your system!

Pfannenberg cooling units operate on the principle of the Carnot cycle. This means that the cooling unit functions as a heat pump that "pumps" the thermal energy transferred from the electronic cabinet (heat dissipated from the components) up to a higher level of temperature (the ambient temperature can reach levels as high as + 55 °C). The air inside the enclosure is cooled down by the evaporator and at the same time dehumidified.

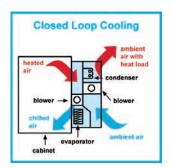
Cooling units are used if:

- · the outside air cannot be used for cooling
- the required temperature inside the enclosure should be equal-to or lower-than the required ambient temperature
- · the ambient air is extremely oily or dirty

Steps for sizing a cooling unit

Proper selection of a cooling unit is determined by the following criteria:

- · required cooling capacity in Watt
- mounting requirements (side, integrated or top mount)
- · dimensions of cooling unit and enclosure





Follow this simple equation for calculating the required cooling capacity:

$$P_{c} = P_{D} - P_{R}$$

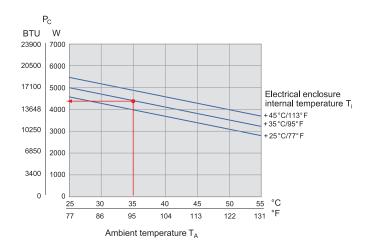
- Pc[Watt]: Refrigeration capacity of a cooling unit
- P_D[Watt]: Dissipation loss: Thermal power generated inside a cabinet by the dissipation loss of components
- P_R[Watt]: Radiant heat gain/loss: Heat transfer through the skin of the enclosure (insulation factor not included)

$P_R = C \times A \times \Delta T$

- · C[W/m²K]: Coefficient of heat transmission
- A[m²]: Surface area of electronic cabinet
- \(\Delta T[K] \): Difference in temperature between the ambience and inside the electronic cabinet

Utilizing performance curves to properly size cooling units:

Pfannenberg utilizes the DIN standard 35/35 °C when rating our cooling units. Many other companies use 50/50 °C, which provides a higher, non-usable value. Customers should use their own application temperatures to determine the proper cooling capacity of the system.



Important information when utilizing cooling units:

- the refrigeration capacity should exceed the dissipation loss from the installed components by approximately 10%
- the enclosure should be sealed to prevent the inflow of ambient air
- use the door contact switch to impede operation with open doors and consequent excessive accumulation of condensation
- use cooling units with maximum clearance between air inflow and air outflow to prevent poor circulation
- make sure that the air inflow and air outflow in the external circuit is not hindered, preventing proper heat exchanging at the condenser
- when using top-mounted cooling units, make sure that components with their own fans do not expel the air directly into the cooling unit's cool air outflow.
 Make sure unit is level.
- setting the temperature to the lowest setting is not the optimal solution due to the condensation issues.
 The value we have preset on the cooling unit is a sound compromise between cooling the inside of the enclosure and the accumulation of condensation.



Use the Pfannenberg-Software-Service, PSS considers self-convection for calculation and demonstrates it. You can download a free version on www.pfannenberg.com



Reliable to the farthest corner

DTS, DTI and DTT Cooling unit series

In addition to quality, function and performance, we have also taken into account the subject of 'service-friendliness' while developing our cooling units.

The trouble-free running of your process controller is always at the centre of attention in the realisation phase of our products, as well as optimised energy consumption and usage of materials and time.

The DTI and DTS series are two extraordinary cooling unit product lines available to you. These satisfy all requirements for partially recessed (DTI) and side mounted (DTS) installation for every size of enclosure.

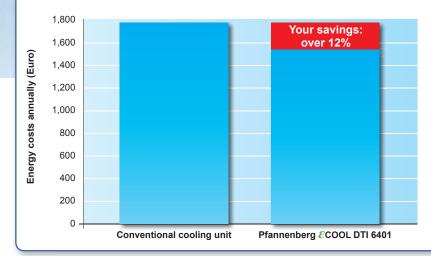
Furthermore, an absolute world innovation: DTT. The top mounted cooling units offer unique security through the innovative, patented condensate management system and it is installable in the most limited of spaces.

Effective Cost Savings with Pfannenberg COOL Cooling Units

Take a small business with 5 cooling units, which works in two shifts as an example. In comparison to the **ECOOL** DTI 6401 with a 2000 W cooling capacity and a comparable unit available on the market.



Energy savings comparison: Savings of over 12%



The €COOL DTI 6401 saves 12% in energy costs in comparison to conventional cooling units.

Basic parameter for energy comparison:

Uptime at full performance 70%
Uptime at partial performance 30%
Total uptime per day 16 hrs
Total uptime per year 240 days
Electricity price in Germany*
Number of units 5

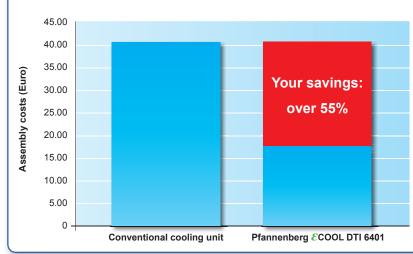
Cooling capacity 2000 W

*Ø electricity price 2009 according to BDEW

Energy costs

Conventional cooling units EUR 1780.35 annually **€COOL** DTI 6401 EUR 1557.00 annually Your savings EUR 223.35 € annually

Assembly cost comparison: Savings of over 55%



Another large potential for savings is the reduction of service and assembly time (MTTR).

Assembly and service times (MTTR) [min]

	conventional	€COOL
	cooling units	DTI 6401
Assembly	25	3
External fan change	6	6
Internal fan change	6	6
Fuse replacement	8	1
Filter change	2	1
Control board change	15	10
Total	62	27

Calculated hourly wage of technician: EUR 40

Assembly costs

Conventional cooling units **€COOL** DTI 6401 EUR 18.00

Your savings EUR 23.33

The €COOL product family unites total savings potential in one unit.



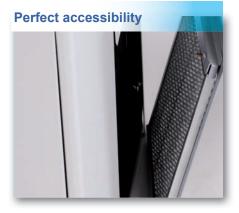
Easy Handling: perfect service-friendliness decreases routine costs

Thought-out solutions for installation and service

From the cut-out compatibility to the flexible software solutions: Pfannenberg's **&COOL** series takes excellent accessibility and simple maintenance into consideration.

- Large condenser fin spacing allow for longer maintenance periods, even without an additional Nano coating
- One mounting cut-out for 5 different performances
- · Mounting possible by 1 man in a few minutes
- · Simple accessibility to all the relevant components
- · Plug & Play: fast component replacement
- · Integration in established net-work possible
- · Integrated condensate evaporation system







Time-saving

Smart and efficient installation; the patented method of rapid fixing - without tools. Don't just take our word for it! See our video demonstration on the web. Follow the "single-handed installation" at www.pfannenberg.com to see how you can save time and money.



Easy mounting

Pfannenberg offers cooling units with the largest possible cut-out compatibility in order to be able to provide a unit replacement with the least possible installation work. Intelligent mounting systems minimize work during unit installation and replacement.



Safety

Pfannenberg's **ECOOL** series defines a safety standard, which has never been attained before due to its innovative and patented condensate management.





Optional Multi Controller

The energy-saving mode will automatically control the internal fan based on heat dissipation inside the cabinet. This is possible by using an additional sensor. In the multi-master mode, up to 10 devices can be flexibly controlled from one controller. And to compliment the Multi Controller, Pfannenberg offers a **ECOOL-**Plant software, which enables remote communication between a laptop and the controller for programming, troubleshooting, performance readings, fault history and much more.



All cooling units at a glance

Time	Cooling consists	Dated welfers	Dimensions (HullfuR)		Α	pprov	als		Deve
Туре	Cooling capacity	Rated voltage	Dimensions (HxWxD)	UR	UL	cUL	GOST	CE	Page
Cooling units	from the DTI and DTS s	eries – cooling units in instal	lation and surface mounting	variant	s for s	side ar	nd doo	r mou	nting
DTI 6801	4000 W	400 V 3~	1539 x 485 x 372 mm					•	20
DTS 6801	4000 W	400 V 3*	1549 x 485 x 372 mm						20
DTI 6501	2500 W	230 V / 400 V 3~	1536 x 485 x 278 mm					•	22
DTS 6501	2300 W	230 V / 400 V 3~	1543 x 485 x 278 mm						22
DTI 6401	2000 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 3~	1536 x 485 x 278 mm					•	24
DTS 6401	2000 W	115 V / 250 V / 400 V 5~	1543 x 485 x 278 mm						24
DTI 6301	1500 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	1536 x 485 x 218 mm						26
DTS 6301	1300 VV	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	1539 x 485 x 218 mm	•				•	20
DTI 6201	1000 W	1536 x 485 x 218							00
DTS 6201	1000 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~ 1539 x 485 x 218 mm		•		•		•	28
DTI 9141	950 W	445.77.000.77.400.77.0	958 x 410 x 248 mm						00
DTS 9141	950 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~ 964x 410 x 248 mm		•		•	•	•	30
DTI 9341C	4500 W	44-14400014400140	958 x 410 x 248 mm						
DTS 9341C	1500 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	964 x 410 x 248 mm	•		•	•	•	30
DTI 9041	070.14	44-14400014400140	599 x 380 x 231/231/363 mm						
DTS 9041	870 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	604 x 380 x 231/231/363 mm	•		•	•	•	32
DTI 9031	540.00	44-14400014400140	562 x 310 x 212/212/353 mm			_		_	
DTS 9031	510 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	565 x 310 x 212/212/353 mm	•		•	•	•	34
DTFI 9021	320 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	326/326/464 x 385 x 252 mm	•		•	•	•	36
DTI 9021	320 W	115 V / 230 V	329 x 385 x 252 mm	•		•	•	•	36
DTS 9011H	300 W	115 V / 230 V	300 x 495 x 140 mm	•		•		•	38
DTS 7541	2500 W	400 V 3~	1350 x 397 x 270 mm	•		•	•	•	40
DTS 7441	2000 W	400 V 3~	1350 x 397 x 270 mm	•		•	•	•	40
DTS 7341	1500 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~1	1350 x 390 x 200 mm	•		•	•	•	42
DTS 7241	1000 W	115 V / 230 V	1350 x 390 x 200 mm	•		•	•	•	42
Cooling units	from the DTS series – o	cooling units for side mountir	ng in outdoor areas						
DTS 3661/3681	5500 W	400 V 3~	1667 x 483 x 623 mm	•	● ²	•	•	•	44
DTS 3561/3581	4000 W	400 V 3~	1502 x 483 x 534 mm	•	● ²	•	•	•	46
DTS 3361/3381	2800 W	400 V 3~	1502 x 403 x 468 mm	•	● ²	•	•	•	48
DTS 3265/3285	2900 W	230 V / 400 V 3~	1347 x 411 x 301 mm		•	•	•	•	50
DTS 3261/3281	2000 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 3~	1209 x 395 x 326 mm	•	● ²	•	•	•	52
DTS 3165/3185	1600 W	230 V / 400 V 3~	914 x 305 x 302 mm		•	•	•	•	54
DTS 3161/3181	1100 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	748 x 395 x 294 mm	•	● ²	•	•	•	56
DTS 3061/3081	680 W	115 V / 230 V	512 x 256 x 274 mm		•	•	•	•	58

¹ variant without UL

available

o pending

² only with LAP (Low Ambient Package)



All cooling units at a glance

Туре	Cooling capacity	Rated voltage	Dimensions (HxWxD)		Α	pprov	als		Page
Type	Occining capacity	Rated Voltage	Diffictions (FIXWAD)	UR	UL	cUL	GOST	CE	1 age
High temperatu	ure cooling units from	the DTS series – cooling units	for side mounting in outdoo	r areas	•				
DTS 3265 HT	2800 W		1209 x 395 x 326 mm		•	•		•	60
DTS 3165 HT	1600 W	230 V	914 x 305 x 302 mm		•	•		•	60
DTS 3061 HT	600 W		512 x 256 x 274 mm		•	•		•	60
Roof-mounted	cooling units from the	DTT series – cooling units for	top mounting						
DTT 6801	4000 W	400 V 3~	485 x 795 x 575 mm	•		•	0	•	62
DTT 6601	3000 W	400 V 3~	485 x 795 x 575 mm	•		•	0	•	62
DTT 6401	2000 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 3~	435 x 595 x 495 mm	•		•	0	•	64
DTT 6301	1500 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	435 x 595 x 495 mm	•		•	0	•	64
DTT 6201	1000 W	115 V / 230 V / 400 V 2~	435 x 595 x 395 mm	•		•	0	•	66
DTT 6101	500 W	115 V / 230 V	435 x 595 x 395 mm	•		•	0	•	66
Peltier Cooling	units								
PTM 100	100 W	24 V DC	367 x 181 x 151 mm					•	68
PTM 150	150 W	24 V DC	495 x 181 x 151 mm					•	68
Accessories									
Pre-filter, alumini	ium								71
Filter kits for DTS	3 3xxx series								70
External condens	sate evaporation system	230 V							70
Condensate bottl	le								70
Cooling unit cont	troller								70
€COOL-Plant So	ftware								70
Quick installation	n frame								71
Internal enclosur	e fan PEF 180	24 V DC / 115 V AC / 230 V AC							71
Air diverter interr	nal								71
Air baffle interna	ı								71

¹ variant without UL

availablepending



Further information can be found on the Internet:

www.pfannenberg.com · www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com

Keep up to date. Subscribe to the newsletter now:

newsletter.pfannenberg.com

ECOOL Cooling units 4000 W DTI/DTS 6801

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

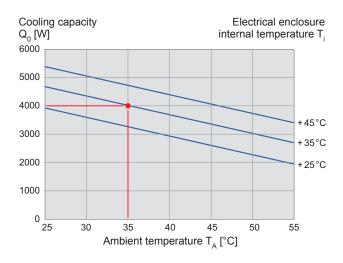
- top EER (energy efficiency ratio)
- energy efficient: reduced CO₂ emissions = environment-friendly
- condenser highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · exceptional serviceability
- new USB port for easy retrieval of parameter settings/history (Pfannenberg **@COOL-**PLANT software necessary)
- · optional filter (easy to retrofit)



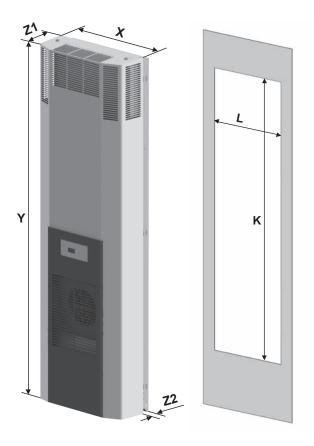
Data			DTI 6801	DTS 6801		Unit				
	Standard Controller		13896812055	13886812055						
Article number —	Multi Controller		13896822055	13886822055						
D-1-1-14			AC 50 H:	z / 60 Hz		1				
Rated voltage ± 10%			400 / 4	60 3~		V				
Cooling performance	L35/L35		40	00						
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		30	50		W				
Power consumption	L35/L35		1918 /	2369						
Current consumption	L35/L35		4.2 /	3.6		А				
Starting current	L35/L35		28	.3		A				
Energy efficiency ratio	ε _{ke} = Q ₀ →COP		2.0	09						
	internal		14	50		2.0				
Unimpeded airflow (free	external		14	50		m ³ /h				
Pre fuse T			1	6		А				
Type of connection			spring-type termina	I included with plug						
Noise level according to	EN ISO 3741		< 7	70		dB (A)				
Weight (without packag	ing)		8	6		kg				
Ambient temperature ra	nge		+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131							
0	SC SC	+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95								
Control range (adjustab	MC MC		+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 12	2; factory setting + 35 / + 95						
Refrigerant	R134a		21	00		g				
Condensate manageme	nt		integrated condensate evaporat	ion system with safety overflow						
Protection system	IP54		towards the electrical enclosure if us	ed as intended by the manufacturer						
according to EN 60529	IP34		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer						
Design ———	housing		glavanised	sheet steel						
Design	cover / front cover		galvanised/electrostaticall	y powder coated (200 °C)						
Colour —	cover	PRAL 7035								
Coloui	front cover		RAL 7040, different colo	urs available on request						
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page				
Aluminium filter		1	183000001	49	71					
Filter adapter		1	183000001	50	71					
Vlies filter		5	183000001	47	71					
Fluted filter		5	183000001	48	71					

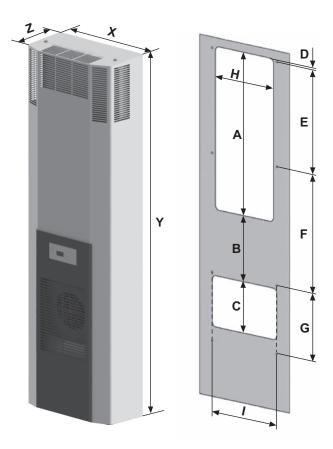
Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.





Dime	nsions												
DTI	Х	Υ	Z 1	Z2			K				L		
mm	485	1539	252	120			1510				450		
DTI varia	ants partially	recessed b	y 120 mm	after installation	on								
DTS	Х	\	1	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı
mm	485	15	49	372	700	282	220	17.5	450	510	290	315	350
Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20													
			DTI 68	301					DTS 680	1			





ECOOL Cooling units 2500 W DTI/DTS 6501

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

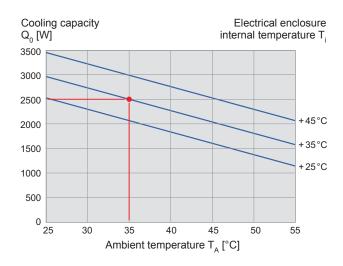
- top EER (energy efficiency ratio)
- energy efficient: reduced CO₂ emissions = environment-friendly
- condenser highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · exceptional serviceability
- new USB port for easy retrieval of parameter settings/history (Pfannenberg **@COOL-**PLANT software necessary)
- · optional filter (easy to retrofit)



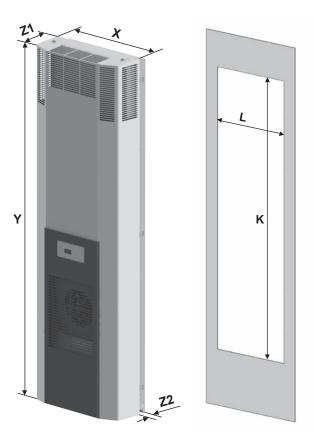
Data			DTI 6501	DTS 6501		Unit				
Autological	Standard Controller		13896512055	13886512055						
Article number –	Multi Controller		13896522055	13886522055						
-			AC 50 H:	z / 60 Hz						
Rated voltage ± 10%			400/4	60 3~		V				
Cooling performance	L35/L35		25	00						
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		18	00		W				
Power consumption	L35/L35		1048 /	/ 1247						
Current consumption	L35/L35		2.49 /	2.18		A				
Starting current	L35/L35		16	5.0		A				
Energy efficiency ratio	$\varepsilon_{\rm ke} = \frac{Q_0}{P} \rightarrow COP$		2.3	39						
	internal		93	35		2.0				
Unimpeded airflow (fre	external		12	60		m ³ /h				
Pre fuse T			1	6		Α				
Type of connection			spring-type termina	l included with plug						
Noise level according	to EN ISO 3741		< (65		dB (A)				
Weight (without packa	ging)		67	71		kg				
Ambient temperature r	ange		+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131							
0	SC SC		+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Control range (adjusta	MC MC		+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 12	22; factory setting + 35 / + 95						
Refrigerant	R134a		10	00		g				
Condensate managem	ent		integrated condensate evaporat	tion system with safety overflow						
Protection system	IP54		towards the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the manufacturer						
according to EN 60529	IP34		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer						
Design ——	housing		glavanised	sheet steel						
Design	cover / front cover		galvanised/electrostaticall	y powder coated (200 °C)						
Colour —	cover	RAL 7035								
Coloui	front cover		RAL 7040, different colo	urs available on request						
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page				
Aluminium filter		1	183000001	49	71					
Filter adapter		1	183000001	50	71					
Vlies filter		5 18300000147 71								
Fluted filter		5	183000001	48	71					

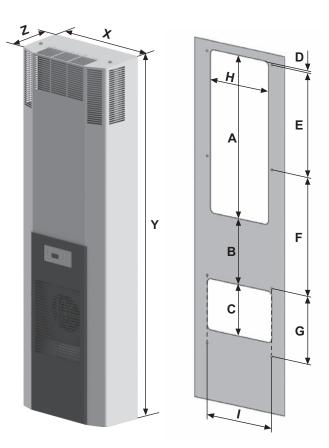
Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.





Dime	nsions												
DTI	Х	Υ	Z 1	Z2			K				L		
mm	485	1536	158	120			1510				450		
DTI varia	ants partially	recessed b	y 120 mm	after installation	on								
DTS	Х	\	1	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı
mm	485	15	43	278	700	282	220	17.5	450	510	290	315	350
Mounting	Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20												
DTI 6501 DTS 6501													





ECOOL Cooling units 2000 W DTI/DTS 6401

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

- top EER (energy efficiency ratio)
- energy efficient: reduced CO₂ emissions = environment-friendly
- condenser highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · exceptional serviceability
- new USB port for easy retrieval of parameter settings/history (Pfannenberg **@COOL-**PLANT software necessary)
- · optional filter (easy to retrofit)



Data			DTI	6401	DTS	6401		Unit		
Article number S	tandard Controller	13	896412055	13896411055	13886412055	13	886411055			
Article number ——	Multi Controller	13	896422055	13896421055	13886422055	13	886421055			
Poted voltage ± 10% 1				AC 50 H:	z / 60 Hz					
Rated voltage ± 10% ¹		4	00/460 3~	230	400/460 3~		230	V		
Cooling performance	L35/L35			20	00					
according to EN 14511	L35/L50			14	40			W		
Power consumption	L35/L35		753 / 908	1047 / 1273	753 / 908	1	047 / 1273			
Current consumption	L35/L35	1	.82 / 1.65	5.02 / 5.60	1.82 / 1.65	5	5.02 / 5.60	Α		
Starting current	L35/L35		12.0	21.4	12.0		21.4	_ ^		
Energy efficiency ratio	$\varepsilon_{\text{ke}} = \frac{Q_0}{P} \rightarrow COP$		2.66	1.91	2.66		1.91			
Unimpeded airflow (free t	internal			93	35			m ³ /h		
Ommpeded annow (nee i	external			12	60			111-711		
Pre fuse T				1	6			Α		
Type of connection				spring-type termina	I included with plug					
Noise level according to	EN ISO 3741			< (65			dB (A)		
Weight (without packagin	ıg)		67 71							
Ambient temperature ran	ge	+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131								
Control range (adjustable	SC			+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 9	5		°C / °F		
Control range (aujustable	MC MC			+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 12	2; factory setting + 35 / + 9	5				
Refrigerant	R134a			10	00			g		
Condensate managemen	t		inte	grated condensate evaporat	tion system with safety over	flow				
Protection system	IP54		towards	the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the man	ufacturer				
according to EN 60529	IP34		towar	rds the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufa	cturer				
Design	housing	glavanised sheet steel								
Design	cover / front cover	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C)								
Colour	cover			RAL	7035					
Coloui	front cover			RAL 7040, different colo	urs available on request					
Accessories		Piece Article number Information					Information or	n page		
Aluminium filter		1		183000001	49		71			
Filter adapter		1		183000001	50		71			

¹ 115 V on request

Vlies filter

Fluted filter

Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

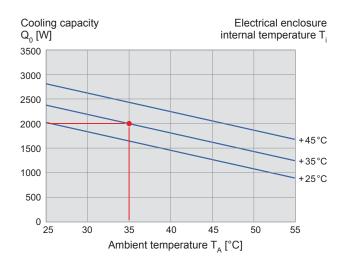
18300000147

18300000148

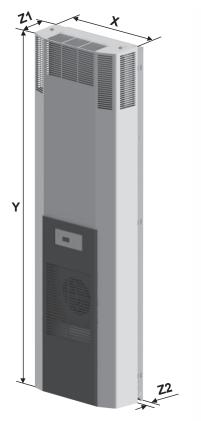
5

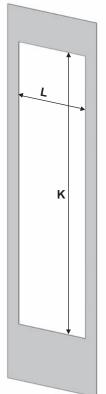
5

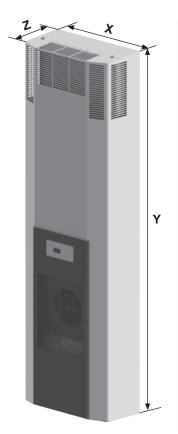


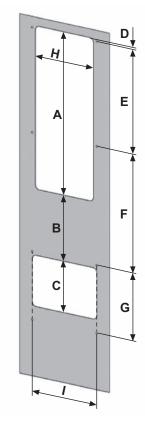


Dime	nsions												
DTI	Х	Υ	Z 1	Z2			K				L		
mm	485	1536	158	120			1510				450		
DTI varia	ants partially	recessed b	y 120 mm	after installati	on								
DTS	X	, i	Y	Z	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı
mm	485	15	643	278	700	282	220	17.5	450	510	290	315	350
Mounting	Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20												
DTI 6401										DTS 640	1		









ECOOL Cooling units 1500 W DTI/DTS 6301

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

- top EER (energy efficiency ratio)
- energy efficient: reduced CO₂ emissions = environment-friendly
- condenser highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · exceptional serviceability
- new USB port for easy retrieval of parameter settings/history (Pfannenberg **@COOL-**PLANT software necessary)
- · optional filter (easy to retrofit)



Data			DTI	6301	DTS	6301		Unit
Auticle wymheu	Standard Controller	13	896319055	13896311055	13886319055	13	3886311055	
Article number —	Multi Controller	13	896329055	13896321055	13886329055	13	8886321055	Ī
Data danakana 1 400/ 1				AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz]
Rated voltage ± 10% ¹		4	00/460 2~	230	400/460 2~		230	V
Cooling performance	L35/L35			15	00			
according to EN 14511	L35/L50			12	00			W
Power consumption	L35/L35		786 / 863	727 / 868	786 / 863		727 / 868	
Current consumption	L35/L35	3	3.24 / 2.63	4.26 / 4.23	3.24 / 2.63	4	4.26 / 4.23	^
Starting current	L35/L35			19).7			A
Energy efficiency ratio	$\mathcal{E}_{ke} = \frac{Q_0}{P} \rightarrow COP$		1.91	2.06	1.91		2.06	
	internal			93	35			3/l-
Unimpeded airflow (fre	external			93	38			m³/h
Pre fuse T			6	16	6		16	Α
Type of connection				spring-type termina	l included with plug			
Noise level according	to EN ISO 3741			< (62			dB (A)
Weight (without packa	ging)		55	50	56		51	kg
Ambient temperature r	ange			+ 15 + 55 /	+ 59 + 131			
Control rouge (adicate	SC SC			+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 9)5		°C/°F
Control range (adjusta	MC MC			+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 12	22; factory setting + 35 / + 9	95		
Refrigerant	R134a			50	00			g
Condensate managem	ent		inte	egrated condensate evaporat	tion system with safety ove	rflow		
Protection system	IP54		towards	the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the man	ufacturer		
according to EN 60529	IP34		towards	the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the man	ufacturer		
Decima	housing			glavanised	sheet steel			
Design ———	cover / front cover			galvanised/electrostaticall	y powder coated (200 °C)			
Colour —	cover			RAL	7035			
Colour	front cover			RAL 7040, different colo	urs available on request			
Accessories		Piece		Article num	ber		Information o	n page
Aluminium filter		1 18300000149 71					71	
Filter adapter		1		183000001	50		71	

¹ 115 V on request

Vlies filter

Fluted filter

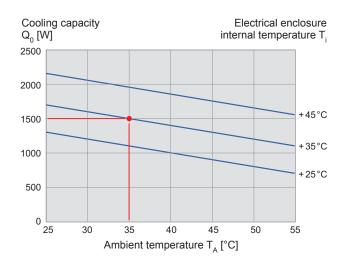
Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

18300000147

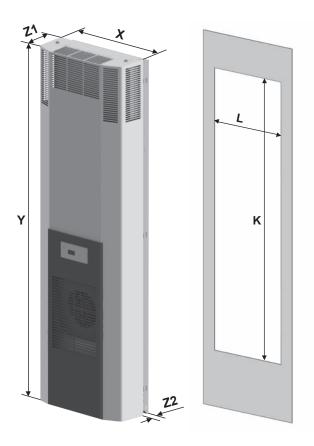
18300000148

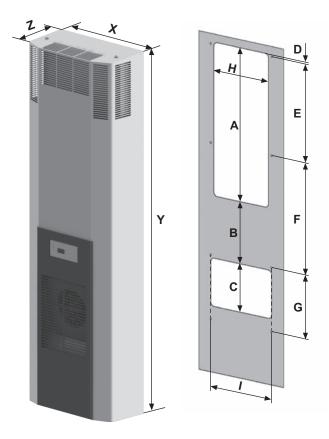
5





Dime	nsions												
DTI	Х	Υ	Z1	Z2			K				L		
mm	485	1536	158	60			1510				450		
DTI varia	ants partially	recessed b	y 60 mm a	ter installatio	n								
DTS	Х)	Y	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
mm	485	15	39	218	700	282	220	17.5	450	510	290	315	350
Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20													
			DTI 63	01						DTS 630	1		





ECOOL Cooling units 1000 W DTI/DTS 6201

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

- top EER (energy efficiency ratio)
- energy efficient: reduced CO₂ emissions = environment-friendly
- condenser highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · exceptional serviceability
- new USB port for easy retrieval of parameter settings/history (Pfannenberg **ECOOL-**PLANT software necessary)
- · optional filter (easy to retrofit)



Data				DTI	6201	DTS	6201		Unit
A distance where	Standard	Controller	13	896219055	13896211055	13886219055	13	886211055	
Article number	Mult	i Controller	13	896229055	13896221055	13886229055	13	886221055	
D-1-1-161400/	4				AC 50 H	lz / 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10%			40	00/460 2~	230	400/460 2~		230	V
Cooling performance)	L35/L35			11	000			
according to EN 145	11	L35/L50			7	'80			W
Power consumption		L35/L35	4	490 / 570	454 / 567	490 / 570		454 / 567	
Current consumption	n	L35/L35	1	.78 / 1.62	2.35 / 2.61	1.78 / 1.62	2	2.35 / 2.61	Α
Starting current		L35/L35							A
Energy efficiency rat	io \mathcal{E}_{ke} = -	Q ₀ → COP		2.04	2.20	2.04		2.20	
Unimpeded airflow (f	iroo flow)	internal			g	35			m³/h
Unimpeded airnow (i	ree now)	external			g)38			1119/11
Pre fuse T				4	16	4		16	Α
Type of connection					spring-type termina	al included with plug			
Noise level according	g to EN ISO	3741			<	62			dB (A)
Weight (without pack	(aging)			55	50	56		51	kg
Ambient temperature	range				+ 15 + 55	/ + 59 + 131			
Control range (adjus	table)	SC			+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 1	13; factory setting + 35 / + 9	95		°C / °F
Control range (aujus	table)	MC			+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 1	22; factory setting + 35 / + 9	95		
Refrigerant		R134a			5	500			g
Condensate manage	ment			inte	egrated condensate evapora	ation system with safety over	erflow		
Protection system		IP54		towards	the electrical enclosure if u	sed as intended by the mar	nufacturer		
according to EN 6052	29	IP34		towards	the electrical enclosure if u	sed as intended by the mar	nufacturer		
Design ——		housing			glavanised	d sheet steel			
Design	cover /	front cover			galvanised/electrostatica	lly powder coated (200 °C)			
Colour —		cover			RAL	. 7035			
		front cover			RAL 7040, different col	ours available on request			
Accessories			Piece		Article nun	nber		Information o	n page
Aluminium filter		1 18300000149				71			
Filter adapter			1		18300000°	150		71	

¹ 115 V on request

Vlies filter

Fluted filter

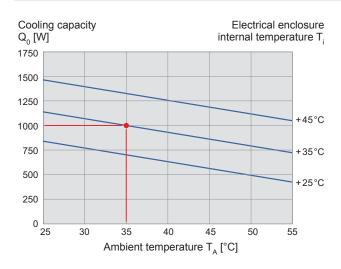
Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

18300000147

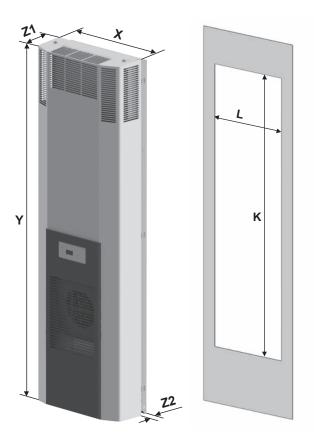
18300000148

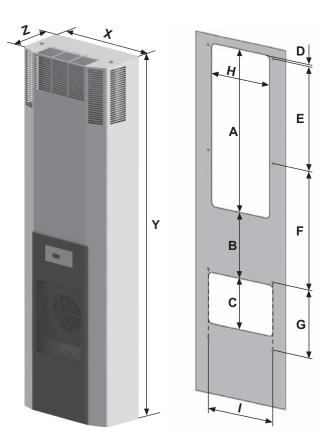
5





Dime	nsions												
DTI	Х	Υ	Z 1	Z2			K				L		
mm	485	1536	158	60			1510				450		
DTI varia	ants partially	recessed b	y 60 mm	after installatio	n								
DTS	X	\	Y	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
mm	485	15	39	218	700	282	220	17.5	450	510	290	315	350
Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20													
DTI 6201											1		





Cooling units 950 / 1500 W DTI/DTS 9141 DTI/DTS 9341C

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

- suitable for use with a door width of 500 mm
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- integrated fault and door contact
- · optionally available with integrated condensate evaporation system
- DTI variants: fast mounting without drilling and adhering the electrical enclosure seal



Data				OTI/DTS 914	1	DTI/DTS 9341C				
	DTI Standard	Controller	13299149055	13299141055	13299144055	13291549055	13291541055	13291544055		
Article number -	DTI Multi	Controller	13299179055	13299171055	13299174055	13291579055	13291571055	13291574055		
	DTS Standard	Controller	13249149055	13249141055	13249144055	13241549055	13241541055	13241544055		
	DTS Multi	Controller	13249179055	13249171055	13249174055	13241579055	13241571055	13241574055		
Rated voltage ± 10 %			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz		
			400 2~1	230	115	400 2~1	230	115	V	
Cooling performan		L35/L35		950			1500			
according to EN 14	1511	L35/L50		520				W		
Power consumption	n	L35/L35	576 / 697	515 / 623	842	950	907 / 1047	1220		
Current consumpti	ion	L35/L35	2.73 / 2.98	2.98 / 3.25	9.1	3.2	5.4 / 6	13.5	Α	
Starting current		L35/L35	13.94 / 15.19	23.3 / 25.4	33.2	20	33.2 / 27.6	31.7	A	
Unimpeded airflow	(free flow)	internal	570				m³/h			
Ommpeded annow	(iiee iiow)	external		570			885		111711	
Pre fuse T			4	10	16	6	10	16	Α	
Type of connection	1		spring-type terminal included with plug							
Noise level accord	Noise level according to EN ISO 3741			< 62						
Weight (without pa	ckaging)	DTI	43	43 36			3	9	kg	
		DTS	45	3	8	48 41			9	
Ambient temperatu	ire range		+15 +55 / +59 +131							
Control range (adju	ustable)	SC	+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
		MC	+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Refrigerant		R134a	400							
Duty cycle			100							
Condensate manag	gement		condensate drain; integrated condensate evaporation system optional							
Protection system		IP 54	towards the electrical enclosure if used as intended by the manufacturer							
according to EN 60)529 	IP 34	towards the surroundings if used as intended by the manufacturer							
Design housing			galvanised sheet steel							
		cover	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C); stainless steel on request							
Colour (cover)			RAL 7035, different colours available on request							
Accessories			Piece Article number Information							
External condensate evaporation system			1 18314000001 70							
Condensate bottle			1 18314000100 70							

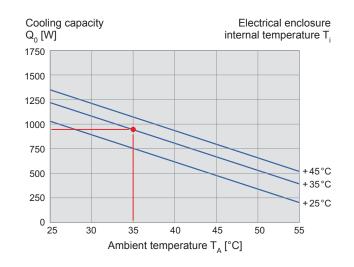
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

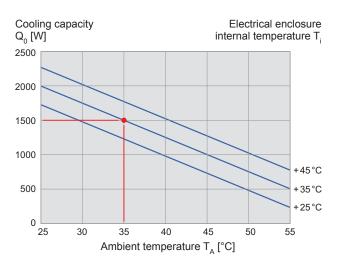
Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.



DTI/DTS 9141

DTI/DTS 9341C

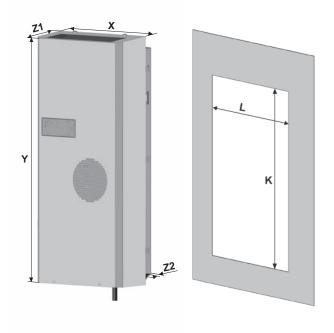


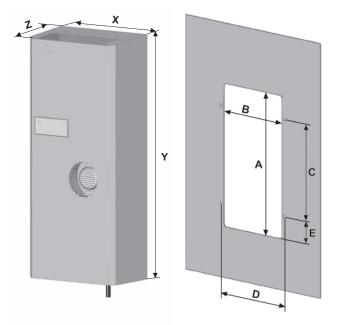


Dimensions											
DTI	X	Υ	Z1	Z2	ŀ	(L				
mm	410	958	188	60	90	00	380				
DTI varia	ants partially recess	ed by 60 mm after i	nstallation								
DTS	X	Υ	Z	Α	В	С	D	E			
mm	410	964	248	662	320	562	350	55			
Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20											

DTI 9141/DTI 9341C

DTS 9141/DTS 9341C





Cooling unit 870 W DTI/DTS 9041

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

- suitable for use with a door width of 400 mm
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- integrated fault and door contact
- · optionally available with integrated condensate evaporation system
- DTI variants: fast mounting without drilling and adhering the electrical enclosure seal

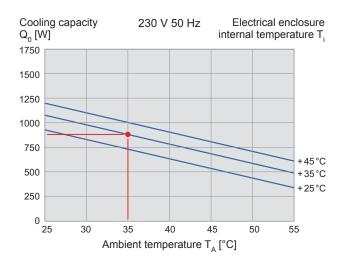


Data					DTI/DTS 9041			Unit		
	DTI Standard	Controller		13299049055	13299041055	13299	044055			
Article number -	DTI Multi	Controller		13299079055	13299071055	13299	074055			
	DTS Standard	Controller		13249049055	13249041055	13249	044055			
DTS Multi		Controller	13249079055 13249071055		13249	074055				
Rated voltage ± 10 %				AC 50 H	AC 6	60 Hz				
			400 2~1		230	1	15	V		
Cooling performan	ce	L35/L35		810	870	7	90			
according to EN 14	1511	L35/L50		483	580	5	90	W		
Power consumptio	n	L35/L35		580 / 702	524 / 634	7	83			
Current consumpti	ion	L35/L35		3.2 / 3.49	3.06 / 3.34	7	.6	A		
Starting current		L35/L35		20.2 / 22.02	22.16 / 24.15	4(0.1	A		
Unimpoded sirflow	(froe flow)	internal		570						
Unimpeded airflow (free flow) external				570						
Pre fuse T				4	10	1	6	Α		
Type of connection	1			spring-type terminal included with plug						
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741				<	63	<	64	dB (A)		
Weight (without packaging) DTI DTS			37 29.5							
		DTS			kg					
Ambient temperatu	ire range		+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131							
Control range (adju	uotoblo)	SC	+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Control range (auju	ustable)	MC	+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Refrigerant		R134a	400							
Duty cycle			100							
Condensate manag	gement		condensate drain; integrated condensate evaporation system optional							
Protection system	Protection system IP 54		towards the electrical enclosure if used as intended by the manufacturer							
according to EN 60529 IP 34 Design			towards the surroundings if used as intended by the manufacturer							
			galvanised sheet steel							
Design		cover	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C); stainless steel on request							
Colour (cover)				RAL 7035, different colours available on request						
Accessories			Piece		Article number		Information o	n page		
External condensa	te evaporatio	n system	1		18314000001		70			
Condensate bottle			1		18314000100		70			

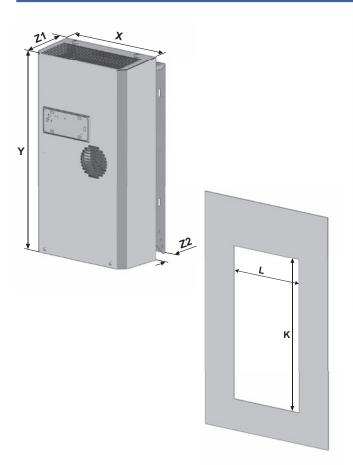
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

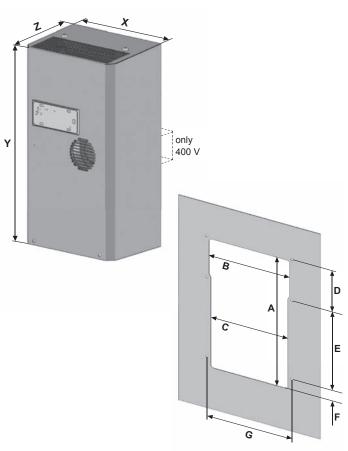
Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.





Dimensions												
DTI	X		Y	Z 1	Z2 115V / 230V		Z2 400V	,	K		L	
mm	380		599	171	60	60 192			577		350	
DTI vari	ants partially	recessed b	y 60 mm after install	ation								
DTS	Х	Υ	Z 115V / 23	0V Z 400V	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	
mm	380	604	231	363	472	285	272	150	288	40	300	
Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20												
			DTI 9041			DTS 9041						





Cooling unit 510 W DTI/DTS 9031

DTI: for partially recessed mounting of the cooling unit in the door or side DTS: for outer mounting of the cooling unit on the door or side

- suitable for use with a door width of 400 mm
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- integrated fault and door contact
- DTI variants: fast mounting without drilling and adhering the electrical enclosure seal

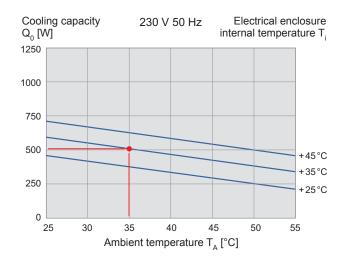


Data					DTI/DTS 9031			Unit		
	DTI Standard	Controller		13295049055	13295041055	132950	044055			
Article number	DTI Multi Controller		13295079055		13295071055	132950	074055	1		
Article number	DTS Standard	Controller		13245049055	13245041055	132450	044055	1		
	DTS Multi	i Controller		13245079055	13245071055	132450	074055	1		
Rated voltage ± 10 %				AC 50 H	AC 6	60 Hz]			
			400 2~1		230	1	15	V		
Cooling performa	ınce	L35/L35		410 / 540	510 / 580	58	85			
according to EN	14511	L35/L50		305 / 360	365 / 395	54	45	W		
Power consumpt	ion	L35/L35		297 / 354	283 / 337	32	22			
Current consump	tion	L35/L35		1.59 / 1.53	1.58 / 1,64	3.	29	A		
Starting current		L35/L35		8.63 / 7.86	14.31 / 13.8	26	.15	_ A		
Unimpoded sirfle	w (froe flow)	internal		280						
Unimpeded airflow (free flow) external				345						
Pre fuse T				4	1	0	Α			
Type of connection	on		spring-type terminal included with plug							
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741				63						
Weight (without packaging)		26 21								
weight (without p	ackayiiiy)	DTS	27 22							
Ambient tempera	ture range		+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131							
Control range (ac	liuetahla)	SC	+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Control range (ac	ijustabie)	MC	+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Refrigerant		R134a	250							
Duty cycle			100							
Condensate man	agement		condensate drain							
Protection system IP 54		towards the electrical enclosure if used as intended by the manufacturer								
according to EN	60529	IP 34	towards the surroundings if used as intended by the manufacturer							
Design housing					galvanised sheet steel					
Design		cover	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C); stainless steel on request							
Colour (cover)				RAL	7035, different colours available on r	equest				
Accessories	;		Piece		Article number		Information o	n page		
External condens	ate evaporatio	n system	1		18314000001		70			
Condensate bottle			1	1 18314000100 70						

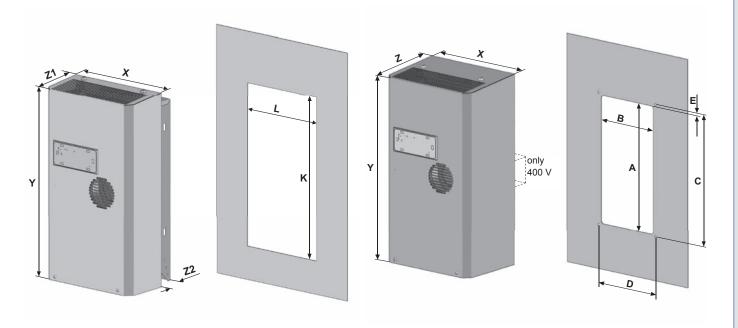
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.





Dimensions												
DTI	Х		Υ	Z 1	Z2 115V / 230V	Z	2 400V	K		L		
mm	310	562		145	67	67 208		495		265		
DTI vari	ants partially	recessed	by 67 mm after install	ation								
DTS	Х	Y	Z 115V / 2	30V Z	400V	Α	В	С	D	E		
mm	310	565	212		353	422	215	435	235	8		
Mountin	Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20											
	DTI 9031						DTS 9031					



Cooling units 320 W DTFI 9021 DTI 9021

- compact design, ideal for flat control cabinets, control consoles and operating units
- diagnostic message via operating display
- integrated fault and door contact
- optionally available with integrated condensate evaporation system

DTFI variants:

- simple and fast mounting without drilling
- small structural height for integration in machine control cabinets
- cut-out compatible with 3rd and 4th Generation Filterfans, installation size 6



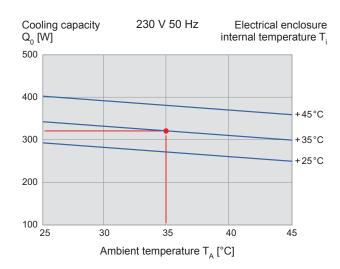
Data				DTFI 9021	DTI 9	Unit				
Article number Star	ndard Controller	132931490)55	13293141055	13293144055	13293041055	13293044055			
Data deceltaria 1.40 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			AC 60 Hz	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10 %	400 2~1	ı	230	115	230	115	V			
Cooling performance	L35/L35	230 / 29	0	320 / 340	320	320 / 340	320			
according to EN 14511	L35/L45	220 / 28	0	300 / 330	250	300 / 330	250	W		
Power consumption	L35/L35	200 / 20	0	230 / 240	240	230 / 240	240			
Current consumption	L35/L35	1 / 0.9		1.6	2.7	1.6	2.7	А		
Starting current	L35/L35	6.6 / 5.9)	11.7 / 10.9	11.4	11.7 / 10.9	11.4			
Unimpeded airflow (free flo	internal						m ³ /h			
Unimpeded airnow (free no	external			111-711						
Pre fuse T		4		6	6	6	6	Α		
Type of connection		spring-type terminal included with plug								
Noise level according to EN	I ISO 3741	< 62								
Weight (without packaging)		22 16 17					7	kg		
Ambient temperature range		+ 15 + 45 / + 59 + 113								
Control range (adjustable)		+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95								
Refrigerant	R134a	350								
Duty cycle		100								
Condensate management			condensate drain; integrated condensate evaporation system optional							
Protection system	IP 54	towards the electrical enclosure if used as intended by the manufacturer								
according to EN 60529	IP 34			towards the surroundi	ngs if used as intende	ed by the manufacturer				
Design	housing			!	galvanised sheet stee	l				
Design	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C); stainless steel on request									
Colour (cover)			RAL 7035, different colours available on request							
Accessories		Piece Article number Information								
External condensate evapo	ration system	1			18314000001		70			
Condensate bottle	1 18314000100 70									

¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

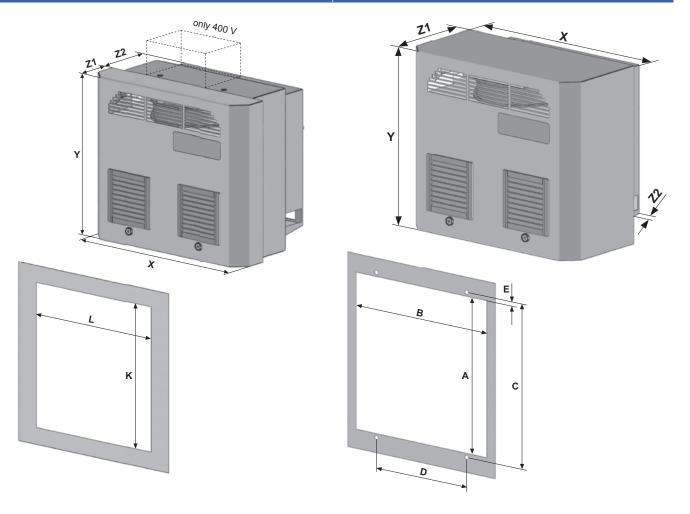


DTFI 9021 / DTI 9021



Dime	nsions								
DTFI	Х	Y 115V / 230V	Y 400V		Z1	Z2	K		L
mm	385	326	464		75	170	291		291
DTI	Х	Y 115V / 230V	Z1	Z2	A	В	С	D	E
mm	385	329	178	67	289	304	304	210	7.5
Mounting	g holes Ø 8 r	nm and cut-out radii R20							

DTFI 9021 DTI 9021



Cooling unit 300 W DTS 9011H

- · service-friendly, compact design
- small mounting area, ideal for small electrical enclosures and larger electrical enclosures for the cooling of hot spots
- simple and fast mounting with brackets for door or side mounting
- powerful radial fans ensure optimum air circulation inside the enclosure
- integrated collective fault and door contact (potential-free)
- 100% reliability with controllers by Pfannenberg

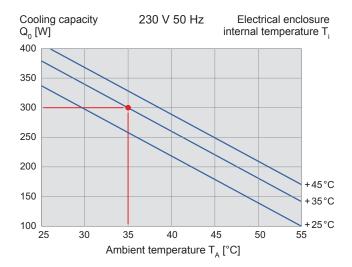


Data				DTS 9	9011H		Unit			
Article number	Standard	Controller		13242541055	13242544055					
Data decalta na 1 404	1/			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz		7			
Rated voltage ± 10 °	70			230	115		V			
Cooling performance	ce	L35/L35		300	300					
according to EN 14	511	L35/L45		180	255		W			
Power consumption	1	L35/L35		275 / 290	295					
Current consumption	on	L35/L35		1.52 / 1.56	2.6		A			
Starting current		L35/L35		4.52 / 4.66	5.1					
Unimpeded airflow	(free flow)	internal		160						
Ommpeded annow	(iree ilow)	external		160						
Pre fuse T				16						
Type of connection				spring-type termina	l included with plug					
Noise level accordi	ng to EN ISO	3741		<	65		dB (A)			
Weight (without page	ckaging)		15							
Ambient temperatu	re range		+ 15 + 45 / + 59 + 113							
Control range (adju	stable)			+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95						
Refrigerant		R134a		1;	30		g			
Duty cycle				10	00		%			
Condensate manag	ement			condens	ate drain					
Protection system		IP 54		towards the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the manufacturer					
according to EN 60	529	IP 34		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer					
Design		housing		galvanised	sheet steel					
cover				galvanised/electrostatically powder coa	ted (200 °C); stainless steel on requ	est				
Colour (cover)				RAL 7035, different colo	urs available on request					
Accessories			Piece Article number Information							
External condensat	e evaporatio	n system	1 18314000001 70							
Condensate bottle			1 18314000100 70							

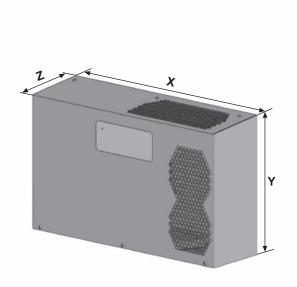
Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

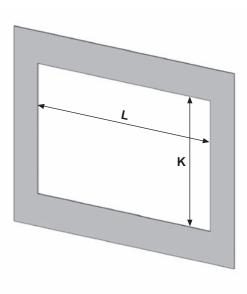


DTS 9011H



Dimensions					
	X	Y	Z	K	L
mm	495	300	140	281	471
		DTS	S 9011H		





Cooling units 2500 / 2000 W DTS 7541 DTS 7441

- powerful radial fans ensure optimum air circulation inside the enclosure
- sealed with protective edging, no extensive work on the installation cut-out necessary
- · new standard electronics



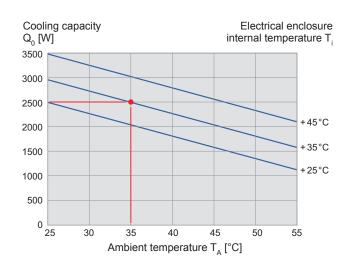
Data			DTS 7541	DTS 7441		Unit		
	Standard Controller		13287532055	13087432055				
Article number —	Multi Controller		13087562055	13087462055				
Detect valters ± 40.9/			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz				
Rated voltage ± 10 %			400 / 4	60 3~1		V		
Cooling performance	L35/L35		2500	2000				
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		1800	1500		W		
Power consumption	L35/L35		1400	1200				
Current consumption	L35/L35		3.2	2.8		A		
Starting current	L35/L35		11.5	10.4		_ A		
Unimpeded airflow (free	internal		900	850		m³/h		
Unimpeded airnow (free	external		1000	1000		1119/11		
Pre fuse T			1	0		Α		
Type of connection			spring-type termina	l included with plug				
Noise level according to	EN ISO 3741		< 1	65		dB (A)		
Weight (without packagi	ng)	75						
Ambient temperature ran	nge		+ 15 + 55 /	+ 59 + 131				
Control range (adjustabl	SC SC		+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 95		°C/°F		
Control range (adjustabl	MC MC		+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 12	22; factory setting + 35 / + 95				
Refrigerant	R134a		85	50		g		
Duty cycle			10	00		%		
Condensate managemen	nt		condens	ate drain				
Protection system	IP 54		towards the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the manufacturer				
according to EN 60529	IP 34		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer				
Danima	housing		galvanised	sheet steel				
Design	cover		galvanised/electrostatically powder coa	ted (200 °C); stainless steel on reque	est			
Colour (cover)			RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece Article number Information						
External condensate eva	poration system	1	183140000	01	70			
Condensate bottle		1 18314000100 70						

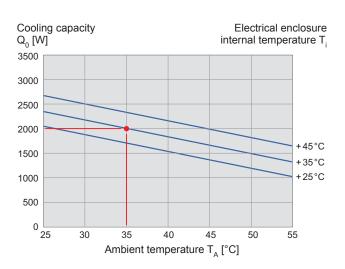
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.



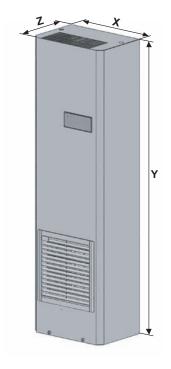
DTS 7541 DTS 7441

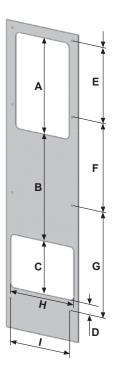




Dime	nsions											
	Х	Y	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
mm	397	1350	270	421.5	471.5	234	47.5	335	390	465	350	330
Mountin	g holes Ø 8 r	nm and cut-o	ut radii R20									

DTS 7541 / DTS 7441





Cooling units 1500 / 1000 W DTS 7341 DTS 7241

- powerful radial fans ensure optimum air circulation inside the enclosure
- sealed with protective edging, no extensive work on the installation cut-out necessary
- temperature regulated by integrated thermostat



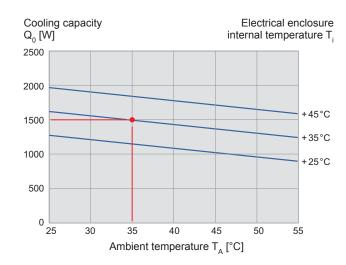
Data			DTS 7341		DTS	7241	Unit	
Article number then	mostat control	13087319055	13287311055	13287314055	13287211055	13287214055		
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 H	lz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz		
Rateu Voltage ± 10 %		400 2~1	230	115	230	115	V	
Cooling performance	L35/L35		1500		10	00		
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		1200		78	30	W	
Power consumption	L35/L35	920	810	1100	670	780		
Current consumption	L35/L35	2.3	4.3	13.4	3.0	7.4	A	
Starting current	L35/L35	9.3	16.5	26.8	14.7	24.9	A	
Unimpeded airflow (free flow	internal	560	2	70	27	70	m³/h	
Ommpeded annow (free now	external	760	45	50	45	50	111-711	
Pre fuse T		6		1	6	Α		
Type of connection			con	nection cable > 2000	mm			
Noise level according to EN I	SO 3741			< 62	00 11111			
Weight (without packaging)			58		5	kg		
Ambient temperature range			+ 1	5 + 55 / + 59 +	131	53		
Control range (adjustable)			+ 25 + 45 / +	· 77 + 113; factory s	setting + 35 / + 95		°C/°F	
Refrigerant	R134a		530		48	30	g	
Duty cycle				100			%	
Condensate management				condensate drain				
Protection system	IP 54	tov	wards the electrical end	closure if used as inter	nded by the manufactu	irer		
according to EN 60529	IP 34		towards the surroundi	ngs if used as intende	d by the manufacturer			
Design	housing			galvanised sheet stee	I			
Design	cover	galva	nised/electrostatically	cowder coated (200 °C	C); stainless steel on re	equest		
Colour (cover)			RAL 7035, di	fferent colours availab	le on request	request		
Accessories		Piece	А	rticle number		n page		
External condensate evapora	ition system	1		18314000001		70		
Condensate bottle		1		18314000100		70		

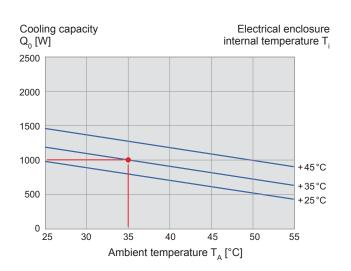
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.



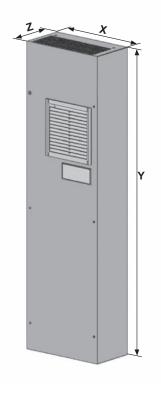
DTS 7341 DTS 7241

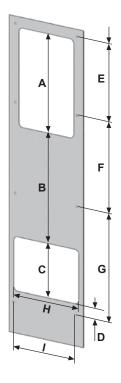




Dime	nsions											
	Х	Y	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
mm	390	1350	200	421.5	471.5	234	47.5	335	390	465	350	330
Mountin	g holes Ø 8 r	nm and cut-o	ut radii R20									

DTS 7341 / DTS 7241





Cooling units 5500 W DTS 3661 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3681 (NEMA 4/4X)

- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- integrated condensate evaporation system

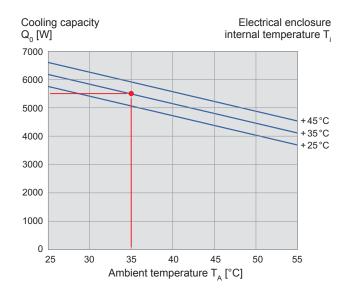


Data			DTS 3661 (NEMA 3R/4)	DTS 3681 (NEMA	4/4X)	Unit	
Autiala assuala au	Standard Controller		13383932355	13383932158			
Article number —	LAP 1		13383936375	13383936178			
Data data 1 40 0/			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz]	
Rated voltage ± 10 %			400 / 4	460 3~		V	
Cooling performance	L35/L35		55	00			
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		44	00		W	
Power consumption	L35/L35		2275	/ 2920			
Current consumption	L35/L35		6	.3		A	
Starting current	L35/L35		2	5		A	
Unimpeded airflow (fre	internal		27	40		m³/h	
Onlineeded airnow (ire	external		27	40		111-711	
Pre fuse T			1	0		Α	
Type of connection			spring-type termina	l included with plug			
Noise level according	to EN ISO 3741		<	73			
Weight (without packa	ging)		108	109		kg	
Ambient temperature r	SC	+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131					
Ambient temperature i	LAP	- 40 + 55 / - 40 + 131					
Control range (adjusta	ble)		+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 95			
Refrigerant	R134a		13	00		g	
Duty cycle			10	00		%	
Condensate managem	ent		integrated condensate evapora	tion system with safety overflow			
	3R/4	if	towards the electrical enclosure used as intended by the manufacturer	-			
Protection system according to NEMA type	De 4/4X		-	towards the electrical en			
	1						
Danima	housing	galvanised sheet steel					
Design	cover	galvani	sed/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C)	304 rust proof stainless	steel	1	
Colour (cover)		RAL 7	035, different colours available on request	-			
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page	
Condensate bottle		1 18314000100 70					
Filter kit		1 18881500004 70					

¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 1400 W enclosure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

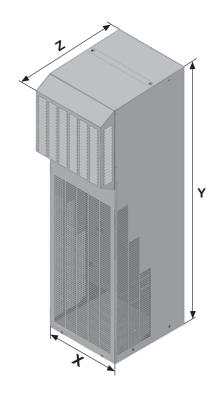


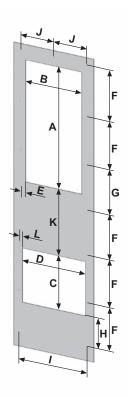
DTS 3661/3681



Dim	Dimensions														
	Х	Υ	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L
mm	483	1667	623	635	350	285	360	35	240	350	139	420	210	425	28.5
Mount	ing holes &	ð 10 mm													
							5-6-6	004/000							

DTS 3661/3681





Cooling units 4000 W DTS 3561 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3581 (NEMA 4/4X)

- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- integrated condensate evaporation system

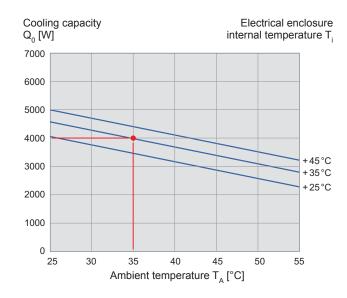


Data			DTS 3561 (NEMA 3R/4)	DTS 3581 (NEMA	4/4X)	Unit				
Auticle words on	Standard Controller		13383532355	13383532158						
Article number —	LAP 1		13383536375	13383536178						
Dated voltage ± 40 %			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz						
Rated voltage ± 10 %			400 / 4	460 3~		V				
Cooling performance	L35/L35		40	00						
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		31	00		W				
Power consumption	L35/L35		1365	/ 1815						
Current consumption	L35/L35		4.	.4		Α				
Starting current	L35/L35		1	6		A				
Unimpeded airflow (free	internal		1340							
Unimpeded airnow (free	external		2380							
Pre fuse T			1	0		Α				
Type of connection			spring-type terminal included with plug							
Noise level according to	EN ISO 3741		< .	72		dB (A)				
Weight (without packagi	ng)		104	105		kg				
Ambient temperature re-	SC	+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131								
Ambient temperature rai	LAP	- 40 + 55 / - 40 + 131								
Control range (adjustabl	e)		+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Refrigerant	R134a		12	00		g				
Duty cycle			10	00		%				
Condensate managemen	nt		integrated condensate evaporate	tion system with safety overflow						
	3R/4	if	towards the electrical enclosure used as intended by the manufacturer	-						
Protection system according to NEMA type	4/4X		-	towards the electrical en						
	1		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer						
	housing		galvanised	sheet steel		1				
Design	cover	galvani	sed/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C)	304 rust proof stainless	steel					
Colour (cover)		RAL 7	7035, different colours available on request	-						
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page				
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	70					
Filter kit		1	188815000	03	70					

¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 1400 W enclosure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

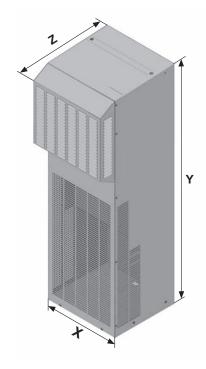


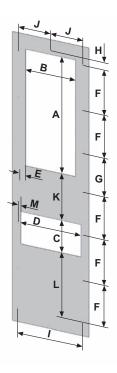
DTS 3561/3581



Dim	Dimensions															
	Х	Υ	Z	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M
mm	483	1502	534	590	285	150	380	67.5	216	280	26	420	210	310	320	20
Mount	ing holes	Ø 10 mm														
								2004	10 = 0.4							

DTS 3561/3581





Cooling units 2800 W DTS 3361 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3381 (NEMA 4/4X)

- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · integrated condensate evaporation system

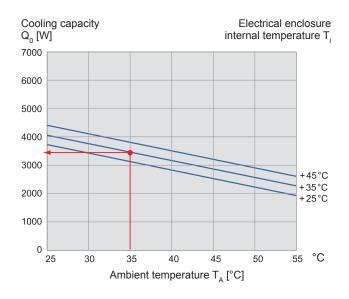


Data			DTS 3361 (NEMA 3R/4)	DTS 3381 (NEMA	4/4X)	Unit			
Article number Si	tandard Controller		13383032355	13383032158					
Article number ——	LAP 1		13383036375	13383036178		Ī			
Poted voltage ± 40 %			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz					
Rated voltage ± 10 %			400 / 4	460 3~		V			
Cooling performance	L35/L35		28	300					
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		18	300		W			
Power consumption	L35/L35		1200	/ 1600					
Current consumption	L35/L35		3	.6		A			
Starting current	L35/L35		16						
Unimpeded airflow (free f	internal		14	00		m³/h			
Ommpeded annow (nee i	external		1685						
Pre fuse T			1	6		Α			
Type of connection		spring-type terminal included with plug							
Noise level according to I	EN ISO 3741		<	72		dB (A)			
Weight (without packagin	ıg)		11	01		kg			
Ambient temperature range	SC SC	+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131							
Ambient temperature rang	LAP	- 40 + 55 / - 40 + 131							
Control range (adjustable)		+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 95					
Refrigerant	R134a		10	000		g			
Duty cycle			11	00		%			
Condensate management	t		integrated condensate evapora	tion system with safety overflow					
	3R/4	if	towards the electrical enclosure used as intended by the manufacturer	-					
Protection system according to NEMA type	4/4X		-	towards the electrical end if used as intended by the ma					
	1		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer					
Design	housing		galvanised	sheet steel					
cover			galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C) 304 rust proof stainless steel						
Colour (cover)			RAL 7035, different colours available on request						
Accessories			Article num	ber	Information o	n page			
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	70				
Filter kit		1	188815000	18881500002 70					

Condensate Dottie	'	10314000100	10
Filter kit	1	18881500002	70
¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 1400 V		ure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure	

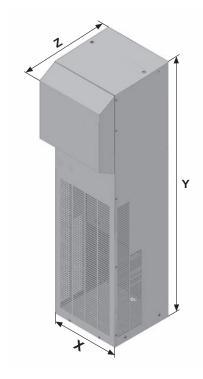


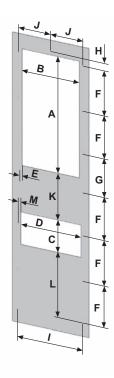
DTS 3361/3381



Dim	Dimensions															
	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M															
mm	403	1502	468	590	285	160	310	32.5	216	280	26	350	175	280	340	20
Mount	Mounting holes Ø 10 mm															

DTS 3361/3381





Cooling units 2900 W DTS 3265 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3285 (NEMA 4/4X)

- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · integrated condensate evaporation system

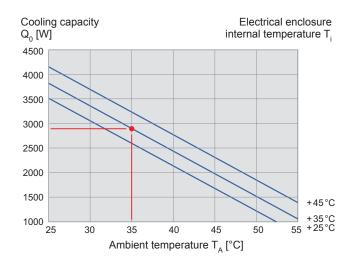


Data			DTS 3265 (NEMA 3R/4)	DTS 3285 (NEMA	4/4X)	Unit
Article number	Standard Controller	13	383836355	13383839355	13383836158	13	383839158	
Article number —	LAP 1	13	383836375	13383839375	13383836178	13	383839178	
Data I altra a LAGO				AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10 %		40	00 / 460 3~	230	400 / 460 3~		230	V
Cooling performance	L35/L35		29	900	29	900		
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		15	520	15	520		W
Power consumption	L35/L35		1700	1600	1700		1600	
Current consumption	L35/L35		2.6	7	2.6		7	_
Starting current	L35/L35		8	10	8		10	A
11.1	internal			12	00	,		3.0
Unimpeded airflow (free	external			12	00			m³/h
Pre fuse T			5	15	5		15	А
Type of connection				spring-type termina	l included with plug			
Noise level according to	EN ISO 3741			<	73			dB (A)
Weight (without packagi	ing)			6	8			kg
Ambient temperature ra	SC			+ 15 + 55 /	+ 59 + 131			
Ambient temperature ra	LAP			- 40 + 55 /	- 40 + 131			°C/°F
Control range (adjustable	le)			+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 9	5		
Refrigerant	R134a			12	00			g
Duty cycle				10	00			%
Condensate managemen	nt		inte	grated condensate evaporat	tion system with safety over	rflow		
	3R/4	if		ectrical enclosure by the manufacturer		-		
Protection system according to NEMA type	e 4/4X			-	towards the ele- if used as intended			
	1		towa	rds the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufa	cturer		
D	housing			galvanised	sheet steel			1
Design	cover	galvanis	sed/electrostatical	lly powder coated (200 °C)	304 rust proof	stainless	steel	1
Colour (cover)		RAL 7	035, different cold	ours available on request		-		
Accessories		Piece		Article num	ber		Information of	on page
Condensate bottle		1		183140001	00		70	
Filter kit		1		188815000	07		70	

¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 900 W enclosure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

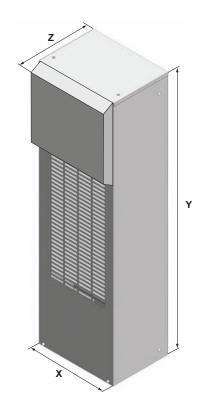


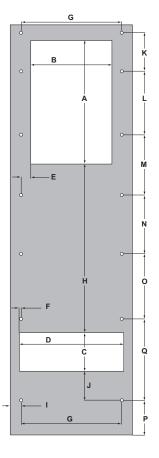
DTS 3265/3285



Dim	Dimensions																			
	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q																			
mm	406	1347	367	427	280	135	348	25	9	330	537	35	92	126	209	198	192	214	114	267
Mount	Mounting holes Ø 8 mm																			

DTS 3265/3285





Cooling units 2000 W DTS 3261 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3281 (NEMA 4/4X)

- compact design, ideal for small control cabinets and larger control cabinets for the cooling of hot spots
- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- · integrated condensate evaporation system

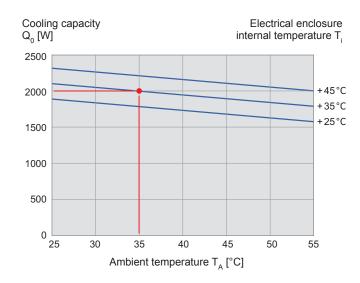


Data		DTS	3261 (NEMA	3R/4)	DTS:	3281 (NEMA	4/4X)	Unit
Article number	Standard Controller	13382732355	13382741355	13382744355	13382732300	13382741300	13382744300	
Article number —	LAP 1	13385736375	13385741375	13385744375	13385736178	13385741178	13385744178	
Detect voltage ± 40 %		AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		400 / 460 3~	230	115	400 / 460 3~	230	115	V
Cooling performance	L35/L35			20	000			
according to EN 14511	L35/L50			18	350			W
Power consumption	L35/L35	1400	1425	1680	1400	1425	1680	
Current consumption	L35/L35	3.5	6.3	14.6	3.5	6.3	14.6	^
Starting current	L35/L35	10	21.8	53	10	21.8	53	Α
	internal			98	85			m³/h
Unimpeded airflow (free	external			9	85			m ^e /n
Pre fuse T		6	10	20	6	10	20	Α
Type of connection				spring-type termina	I included with plu	g		
Noise level according to	EN ISO 3741			<	73			dB (A)
Weight (without packagi	ing)		54			60		kg
A b : t t	SC			+ 15 + 55 /	+ 59 + 131			
Ambient temperature ra	LAP			- 40 + 55 /	- 40 + 131			°C/°F
Control range (adjustab	le)		+ 25 +	45 / + 77 + 11	13; factory setting	+ 35 / + 95		1
Refrigerant	R134a			7	00			g
Duty cycle				1	00			%
Condensate manageme	nt		integrated co	ndensate evapora	tion system with sa	afety overflow		
	3R/4		ls the electrical en			-		
Protection system according to NEMA type	4/4X		-			ls the electrical end intended by the ma		
	1		towards the su	ırroundings if used	as intended by the	e manufacturer		
	housing			galvanised	sheet steel			1
Design	cover	galvanised/elect	rostatically powder	r coated (200 °C)	304 r	ust proof stainless	steel	1
Colour (cover)		RAL 7035, diffe	erent colours avail	able on request		-		1
Accessories		Piece		Article num	ber		Information o	n page
Condensate bottle		1		183140001	00		70	
Filter kit		1		188815000	04		70	

¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 900 W enclosure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

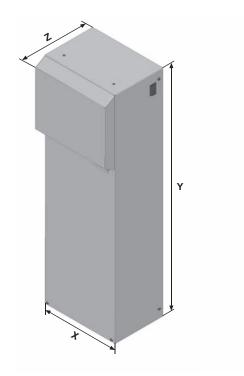


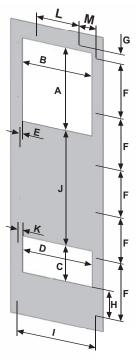
DTS 3261/3281



Dim	Dimensions															
	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M															
mm	395	1209	326	350	330	100	292	15	228.6	38.1	162.3	360	545	34	200	80
Mount	Mounting holes Ø 8 mm															

DTS 3261/3281





Cooling units 1600 W DTS 3165 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3185 (NEMA 4/4X)

- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- · integrated condensate evaporation system

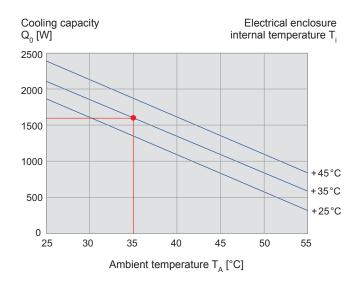


Data			DTS 3165 (NEMA 3R/4)	DTS 3185 (N	NEMA	4/4X)	Unit
Article number Sta	andard Controller	13	383636355	13383639355	13383636158	13	383639158	
Article number ——	LAP 1	13	383636375	13383639375	13383636178	13	383639178	
Detect voltage ± 40 %				AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz]
Rated voltage ± 10 %		40	00 / 460 3~	230	400 / 460 3~		230	V
Cooling performance	L35/L35		16	600	160	00		
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		8:	32	83	32		W
Power consumption	L35/L35		1283	1020	1283		1020	
Current consumption	L35/L35		3	4.5	3		4.5	А
Starting current	L35/L35		8	10	8		10	_ ^
Unimpreded sinflaw (free fl	internal			58	30			m³/h
Unimpeded airflow (free fl	external			12	00			111-711
Pre fuse T			5	10	5		10	Α
Type of connection				spring-type termina	l included with plug			
Noise level according to E	N ISO 3741			< '	70			dB (A)
Weight (without packaging	g)			4	9			kg
Ambient temperature rene	SC			+ 15 + 55 /	+ 59 + 131			
Ambient temperature rang	LAP			- 40 + 55 /	- 40 + 131			°C/°F
Control range (adjustable))			+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 95	5		
Refrigerant	R134a		4	00	90	00		g
Duty cycle				10	00			%
Condensate management			inte	grated condensate evapora	tion system with safety over	flow		
	3R/4	if		ctrical enclosure by the manufacturer	-			
Protection system according to NEMA type	4/4X			-	towards the election if used as intended by			
	1		towar	ds the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufac	cturer		1
	housing			galvanised	sheet steel			1
Design	cover	galvanis	sed/electrostatical	ly powder coated (200 °C)	304 rust proof	stainless	steel	1
Colour (cover)		RAL 7	'035, different colo	ours available on request	-			1
Accessories		Piece		Article num	ber		Information o	n page
Condensate bottle		1		183140001	00		70	
Filter kit		1		188815000	06		70	

¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 900 W enclosure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

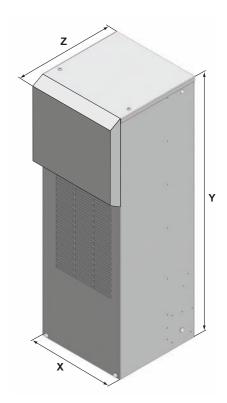


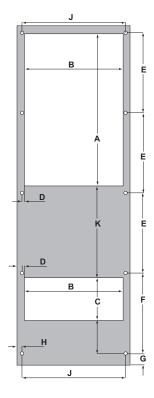
DTS 3165/3185



Dim	Dimensions													
	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K													
mm	311	914	367	430	264	118	8	216	216	32	13	80	279	228
Mount	Mounting holes Ø 10 mm													

DTS 3165/3185





Cooling units 1100 W DTS 3161 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3181 (NEMA 4/4X)

- compact design, ideal for small control cabinets and larger control cabinets for the cooling of hot spots
- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- integrated condensate evaporation system

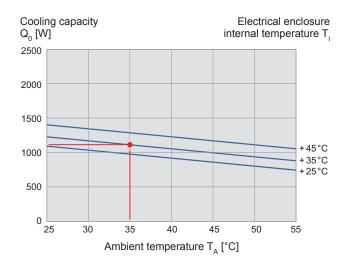


Data		DTS:	3161 (NEMA	3R/4)	DTS	3181 (NEMA	4/4X)	Unit
Article number —	Standard Controller	13382449355	13382441355	13382444355	13382449300	13382441300	13382444300	
Article number —	LAP 1	13385436375	13385441375	13385444375	13385436178	13385441178	13385444178	1
Detect velters ± 40 %		AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz]
Rated voltage ± 10 %		400 2~	230	115	400 2~	230	115	V
Cooling performance	L35/L35			11	00			
according to EN 14511	L35/L50			9:	50			W
Power consumption	L35/L35	860	860	950	860	860	950	
Current consumption	L35/L35	1.9	3.9	7.9	1.9	3.9	7.9	
Starting current	L35/L35	8	14.9	29.9	8	14.9	29.9	A
	internal			5	95			3/1-
Unimpeded airflow (free	external			5	95			m ³ /h
Pre fuse T		6	6	10	6	6	10	Α
Type of connection			5	spring-type termina	I included with plu	ıg		
Noise level according to	EN ISO 3741			<	70			dB (A)
Weight (without packagi	ng)		43			45		kg
A b. t t. t	SC			+ 15 + 55 /	+ 59 + 131			
Ambient temperature rai	nge LAP			- 40 + 55 /	- 40 + 131			°C/°F
Control range (adjustabl	le)		+ 25 +	45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting	+ 35 / + 95		
Refrigerant	R134a			4	00			g
Duty cycle				1	00			%
Condensate managemen	nt		integrated co	ndensate evapora	tion system with s	afety overflow		
	3R/4		s the electrical en			-		
Protection system according to NEMA type	4/4X		-			ds the electrical en intended by the ma		-
	1		towards the su	ırroundings if used	as intended by th	e manufacturer		1
	housing			galvanised	sheet steel			1
Design	cover	galvanised/elect	rostatically powder	r coated (200 °C)	304 ı	rust proof stainless	steel	1
Colour (cover)		RAL 7035, diffe	erent colours avail	able on request		-		1
Accessories		Piece		Article num	ber		Information o	n page
Condensate bottle		1		183140001	00		70	
Filter kit		1		188815000	00		70	

¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 900 W enclosure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

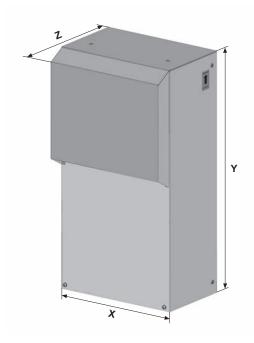


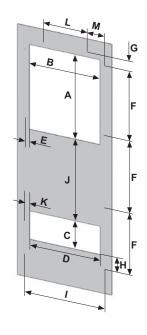
DTS 3161/3181



Dim	Dimensions															
	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M															
mm	395	748	294	300	310	56	292	25	228.6	38.1	81	360	257	34	200	80
Mount	ing holes	Ø 8 mm														

DTS 3161/3181





Cooling units 680 W DTS 3061 (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3081 (NEMA 4/4X)

- compact design, ideal for small control cabinets and larger control cabinets for the cooling of hot spots
- particularly suitable for the food industry and outdoor applications
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air

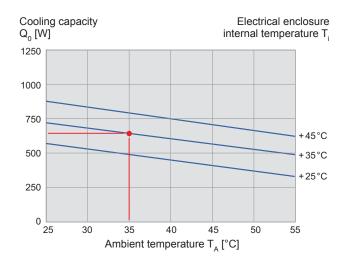


Data			DTS 3061 (NEMA 3R/4)	DTS 3081 (NEMA	4/4X)	Unit
	ndard Controller		13382341355	13382341300		
Article number ———	LAP 1		13382341375	13382341178		1
Detect alternation			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		1
Rated voltage ± 10 %			23	30		V
Cooling performance	L35/L35		68	30		
according to EN 14511	L35/L50		47	75		W
Power consumption	L35/L35		72	24		
Current consumption	L35/L35		3.	3		A
Starting current	L35/L35		14	.4] A
Unimpeded airflow (free flo	internal		32	25		m³/h
Unimpeded airnow (free no	external		14	18		7 1119/11
Pre fuse T			1	6		Α
Type of connection			spring-type termina	l included with plug		
Noise level according to EN	I ISO 3741		< 1	64		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)			23	25		kg
Ambient temperature range	SC		+ 15 + 55 /	+ 59 + 131		
Ambient temperature range	LAP		- 40 + 55 <i>/</i>	- 40 + 131		°C/°F
Control range (adjustable)			+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 11	3; factory setting + 35 / + 95		
Refrigerant	R134a		40	00		g
Duty cycle			10	00		%
Condensate management			condens	ate drain		
	3R/4	if	towards the electrical enclosure used as intended by the manufacturer	-		
Protection system according to NEMA type	4/4X		-	towards the electrical end if used as intended by the ma		
	1		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer		1
B t.	housing		galvanised	sheet steel		1
Design	cover	galvani	sed/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C)	304 rust proof stainless	steel	1
Colour (cover)		RAL 7	7035, different colours available on request	-		1
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	70	

¹ LAP (Low Ambient Package): includes 900 W enclosure heater and a thermostat to be placed inside the enclosure Approvals see page 18. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

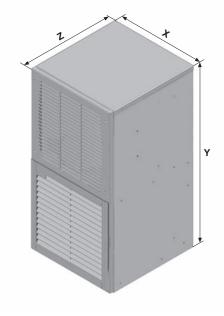


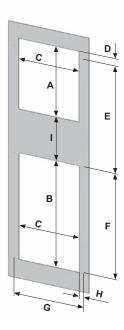
DTS 3061/3081



Dime	Dimensions													
	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I													
mm	256	512	274	152.4	230.3	209.6	26.1	203.2	225.6	238.1	14.3	76.1		
Mountin	Mounting holes Ø 7.9 mm													

DTS 3061/3081





High temperature cooling units DTS 3265 HT (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3165 HT (NEMA 3R/4) DTS 3061 HT (NEMA 3R/4)

- suitable for outdoor applications
- operation under extreme high temperature conditions (+ 60 °C)
- maintains a UL tested NEMA type 3R/4 seal against the enclosure
- · high protection system IP 56, maintenance-free
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated ambient air
- large distance between intake and exhaust vents, safe circulation within the electrical enclosure due to long passage of air, therefore hot spots are eliminated
- integrated condensate evaporation system



Data			OTS 3265 HT	DTS 3165 HT	DTS 3	061 HT	Unit	
Article number			13393841001	13393641001	13392	341005		
Data deceltana 1 40 %				AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	`			
Rated voltage ± 10 %	·			230			V	
Cooling performance	L35/L35		2800	1600	60	00		
according to EN 14511	L40/L60		1250	750	20	00	W	
Power consumption	L35/L35		1360	860	36	60		
Current consumption	L35/L35		7.0	7.8	1	.9	A	
Starting current	L35/L35		38.0	26.0	6	.5	A	
	internal		1200	1200	32	25	3/1-	
Unimpeded airflow (free flow)	external		1200	580	1:	50	m³/h	
Pre fuse T			15	10	1	0	А	
Type of connection		spring-type terminal included with plug						
Noise level according to EN ISO	3741		< 73	< 70	<	64	dB (A)	
Weight (without packaging)			68	49	2	23	kg	
Ambient temperature range		0 + 60 / + 52 + 140						
Control range (adjustable)		+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95						
Refrigerant	R134a		1200	900	40	00	g	
Duty cycle				100			%	
Condensate management			integrated c	ondensate evaporation system with s	afety overflow			
Protection system	3R/4		towards the elec	trical enclosure if used as intended by	y the manufacturer		1	
according to NEMA type	1	towards the surroundings if used as intended by the manufacturer					1	
B	housing galvanised sheet stee							
Design	cover	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C)						
Colour (cover)		RAL 7035, different colours available on request						
Accessories		Piece		Article number		Information o	n page	
Condensate bottle		1		18314000100		70		

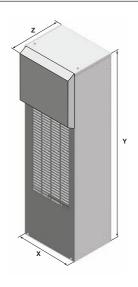
Approvals see page 19. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

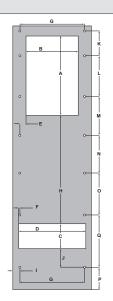


DTS 3265 HT

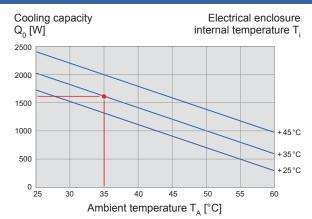
Cooling capacity Electrical enclosure $Q_0[W]$ internal temperature T 4500 4000 3500 3000 2500 2000 1500 +45°C 1000 +35°C +25°C 500 0 L 25 30 Ambient temperature T_A [°C]

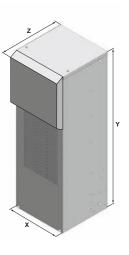
Dimensions

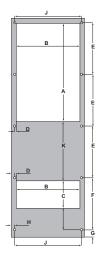




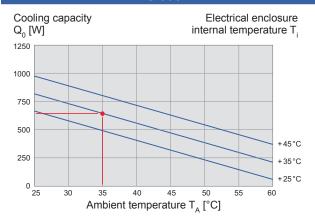
DTS 3165 HT

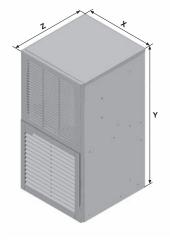


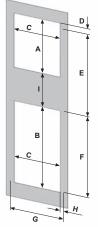




DTS 3061 HT







DTS 3265 HT	Х	Υ	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	-1	J	K	L	М	N	0	Р	Q
mm	406	1347	367	427	280	135	348	25	9	330	537	35	92	126	209	198	192	214	114	267
Mounting holes Ø	founting holes Ø 8 mm																			
DTS 3165 HT	X		Υ	Z	1	4	В	С		D	Е		F	G		1	I	J		K
mm	311	(914	367	43	30	264	118		8	216		216	32	1	3	80	279	9	228
Mounting holes Ø	10 mn	n																		
DTS 3061 HT	Х		Υ		Z	Α		В		С	D		E		F	G		Н		I
mm	256	6	512	2	274	152	.4	230.3	2	09.6	26.1	ı	203.2	2	25.6	238	.1	14.3	7	76.1
Mounting holes Ø	7.9 mr	n		•															•	

ECOOL Top mounted Cooling units 4000 / 3000 W DTT 6801 / DTT 6601

- product variety: 3 installation sizes and 6 performances
- safety: 4-fold protection against condensate thanks to ideal, patented condensate management system
- service-friendly: toolless mounting and maintenance thanks to quick installation frame
- service-friendly: complete cover removable towards the front.

 Easily accessible filter mats (optional) and control elements in front area.
- energy efficiency: around 20% saving on energy thanks to the use of more effective, lighter components
- energy efficiency: optional multi-controller with energy-saving operation mode
- design and colour matching: perfect mixture of functionality and design
- NEW: available in stainless steel



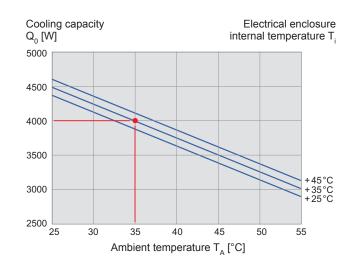
Data				DTT 6801	DTT 6601		Unit	
	Standard	d Controller		13216832055	13216632055			
Article number	Mult	ti Controller		13216862055	13216662055		1	
Article number	V2A, Standard	d Controller		13216832015	13216632015		1	
	V2A, Mult	ti Controller		13216862015	13216662015			
Patad valtage ± 1	10.0/			AC 50 H:	z / 60 Hz		1	
Rated voltage ± 1	10 %			400 / 460 3~1	400 / 460 3~1		V	
Cooling performa	ance	L35/L35		4000 / 4250	3000 / 3200			
according to EN	14511	L35/L50		3260 / 3495	2000 / 2250		W	
Power consumpt	tion	L35/L35		1618 / 2050	1700 / 2100			
Current consump	otion	L35/L35		7.07 / 5	3.16 / 4.5		A	
Starting current		L35/L35		17.1 / 19.5	8.9 / 9.9			
internal				1420 /	1530		m³/h	
Unimpeded airflow (free flow) external				1970	2180		111711	
Pre fuse T				10	10		Α	
Type of connection				spring-type termina	I included with plug			
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741				< (62		dB (A)	
Weight (without p	packaging)			77 75				
Ambient tempera	ture range		+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131					
Control range (ad	diuetable)	SC	+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95					
Control range (at	ajustable)	MC		+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95				
Refrigerant		R134a		1250				
Duty cycle				100				
Condensate man	agement			integrated condensate evaporate	tion system with safety overflow] '	
Protection system	m	IP54	towards the electrical enclosure if used as intended by the manufacturer					
according to EN	60529	IP34		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer] '	
Design housing				galvanised	sheet steel] '	
cover				galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C), or stainless steel				
Colour (cover)				RAL 7035 (different colours availa	able on request) or stainless steel			
Accessories	5		Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page	
Condensate bottl	е		1	183140001	00	70		
Pre-filter, alumini	ium		1	183115000	00	70		
Quick installation	frame		1	183000001	46	71		

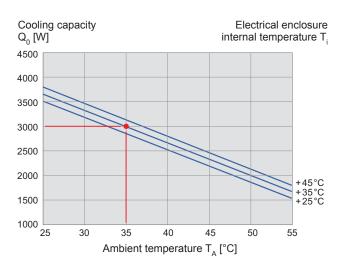
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

Approvals see page 19. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

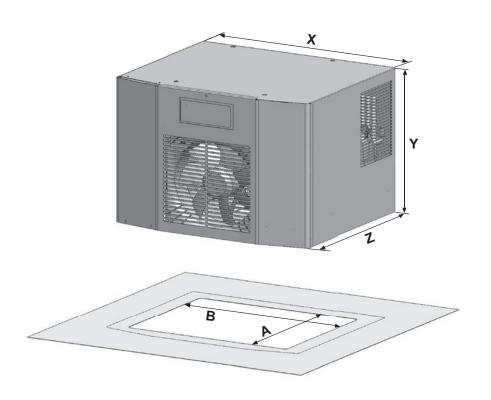


Cooling capacity performance curves DTT 6801 DTT 6601





Dime	Dimensions								
	X	Y	Z	Α	В				
mm	795	485	575	392	692				
	DTT 6801 / DTT 6601								



ECOOL Top mounted Cooling units 2000 / 1500 W DTT 6401 / DTT 6301

- product variety: 3 installation sizes and 6 performances
- safety: 4-fold protection against condensate thanks to ideal, patented condensate management system
- service-friendly: toolless mounting and maintenance thanks to quick installation frame
- service-friendly: complete cover removable towards the front.

 Easily accessible filter mats (optional) and control elements in front area.
- energy efficiency: around 20% saving on energy thanks to the use of more effective, lighter components
- energy efficiency: optional multi-controller with energy-saving operation mode
- · design and colour matching: perfect mixture of functionality and design
- · NEW: available in stainless steel



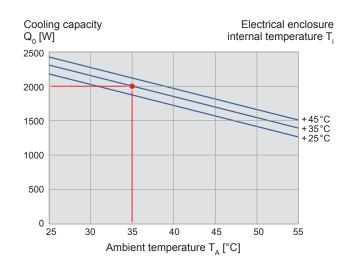
Data				DTT 6401			DTT 6301		Unit	
	Standard	d Controller	13216432055	13216441055	13216444055	13216349055	13216341055	13216344055		
Article number	Mult	ti Controller	13216462055	13216471055	13216474055	13216379055	13216371055	13216374055		
Article number	V2A, Standard	d Controller	13216432015	13216441015	13216444015	13216349015	13216341015	13216344015		
	V2A, Mult	ti Controller	13216462015	13216471015	13216474015	13216379015	13216371015	13216374015		
Rated voltage ± 1	0.0%		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz AC 60 Hz			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz AC 60 Hz				
Nateu voltage 1 1			400 / 460 3~1	230	115	400 2~1	230	115	V	
Cooling performa	ince	L35/L35		2000 / 2100			1500 / 1620			
according to EN	14511	L35/L50		1540 / 1600		1000 / 1160			W	
Power consumpt	ion	L35/L35	1300 / 1598	1049 / 1275	1894	962 / 1150	980 / 1140	1027		
Current consump	otion	L35/L35	3 / 3.3	6.2 / 7	20	3.75 / 3.6	5.73 / 7	15	A	
Starting current		L35/L35	10 / 12	16.8 / 20	34	9.8 / 11.6	19.7 / 23.2	32	^	
Unimpeded airflow (free flow) interna					885	/ 990			m ³ /h	
external				1820 / 1970						
Pre fuse T			6	10	20	6	10	20	Α	
Type of connection			spring-type terminal included with plug							
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741				< 62						
Weight (without p	packaging)		51	46	44	50.5	45	40	kg	
Ambient tempera	ture range		+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131							
Control range (ad	liustahla)	SC	+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Control runge (uc		MC	+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Refrigerant		R134a		750			725		g	
Duty cycle					10	00			%	
Condensate man	agement			integrated co	ndensate evapora	tion system with sa	afety overflow			
Protection system		IP54		towards the electr	rical enclosure if us	sed as intended by	the manufacturer			
according to EN	60529	IP34		towards the su	rroundings if used	as intended by the	e manufacturer			
Design housing					galvanised	sheet steel				
cover				galvanised/elect	rostatically powder	coated (200 °C),	or stainless steel			
Colour (cover)			RAL 7035 (different colours available on request) or stainless steel							
Accessories	;		Piece		Article num	ber		Information o	n page	
Condensate bottle	е		1		183140001	00		70		
Pre-filter, alumini	um		1 18311500000 7							
Quick installation	frame		1	1 1830000145 71						

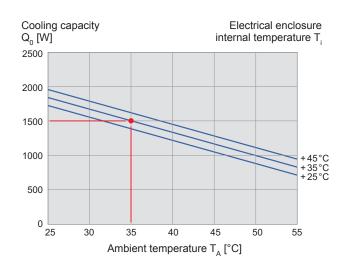
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

Approvals see page 19. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

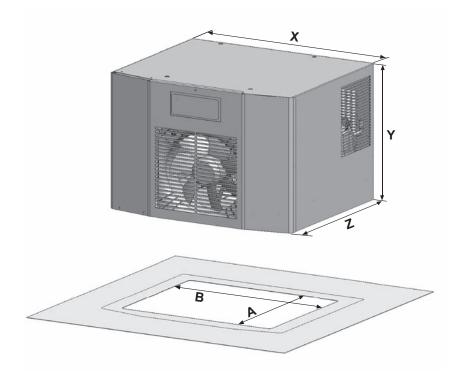


Cooling capacity performance curves DTT 6401 DTT 6301





Dime	Dimensions								
	X	Υ	Z	Α	В				
mm	595	435	495	390	490				
	DTT 6401 / DTT 6301								



ECOOL Top mounted Cooling units 1000 / 500 W DTT 6201 / DTT 6101

- product variety: 3 installation sizes and 6 performances
- safety: 4-fold protection against condensate thanks to ideal, patented condensate management system
- service-friendly: toolless mounting and maintenance thanks to quick installation frame
- service-friendly: complete cover removable towards the front.

 Easily accessible filter mats (optional) and control elements in front area.
- energy efficiency: around 20% saving on energy thanks to the use of more effective, lighter components
- energy efficiency: optional multi-controller with energy-saving operation mode
- design and colour matching: perfect mixture of functionality and design
- NEW: available in stainless steel



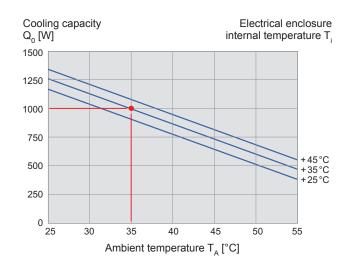
Data				DTT 6201		DTT	Unit			
	Standar	d Controller	13216249055	13216241055	13216244055	13216141055	13216144055			
Article number	Mul	ti Controller	13216279055	13216271055	13216274055	13216171055	13216174055			
Article number	V2A, Standar	d Controller	13216249015	13216241015	13216244015	13216141015	13216144015			
	V2A, Multi C		13216279015	13216271015	13216274015	13216171015	13216174015			
Pated voltage + 1	Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50	Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz			
Kateu voitage ± 1	76		400 2~3	230	115	230	115	V		
Cooling performa	ance	L35/L35		1000 / 1100		500	665			
according to EN	14511	L35/L50		600 / 640		370	W			
Power consumpt	ion	L35/L35	706 / 845	663 / 805	877	458 / 532	569			
Current consump	otion	L35/L35	2.82 / 2.5	3.98 / 4.5	10	2.36 / 3	5.6	^		
Starting current		L35/L35	8.5 / 9.3	14.8 / 17.4	17.4	19.7 / 23	23	Α		
Hairana da da sinfla	(free fleur)	internal			570 / 582			m³/h		
Unimpeded airflow (free flow) external			1820 / 1970							
Pre fuse T			6	10	20	10	20	А		
Type of connection	on			spring-type terminal included with plug						
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741					< 62			dB (A)		
Weight (without packaging)			41	3	35	3	3	kg		
Ambient tempera	ture range		+ 15 + 55 / + 59 + 131							
Control range (ac	diustable)	SC	+ 25 + 45 / + 77 + 113; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Control range (at	ijustabie)	MC	+ 25 + 50 / + 77 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95							
Refrigerant		R134a			400			g		
Duty cycle					100			%		
Condensate man	agement			integrated condensa	ite evaporation system	n with safety overflow				
Protection syster	n	IP54	to	wards the electrical en	closure if used as inte	nded by the manufactu	ırer	1		
according to EN	60529	IP34		towards the surroundi	ings if used as intende	ed by the manufacturer				
housing					galvanised sheet stee	l				
Design		cover	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C), or stainless steel							
Colour (cover)			RAL 7035 (different colours available on request) or stainless steel							
Accessories	;		Piece	А	rticle number		Information of	n page		
Condensate bottl	е		1		18314000100		70			
Pre-filter, alumini	um		1		18311500000		70			
Quick installation	frame		1		18300000144		71			

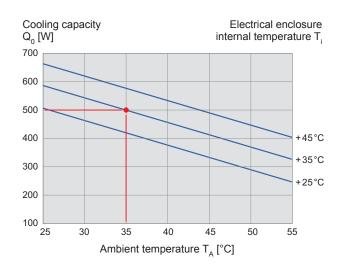
¹ suitable for various supply voltages (see technical specific data sheet)

Approvals see page 19. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.

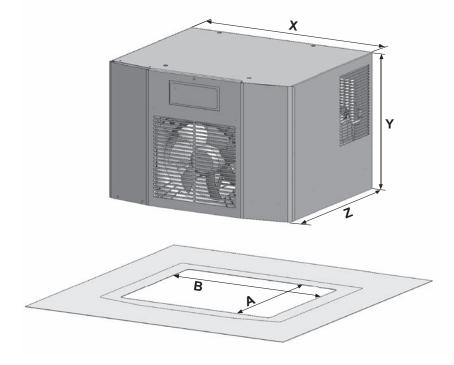


Cooling capacity performance curves DTT 6201 DTT 6101





Dime	Dimensions								
	X	Y	Z	A	В				
mm	595	435	395	260	475				
	DTT 6201 / DTT 6101								



Peltier Cooling units 100–150 W PTM 100 / PTM 150

Peltier cooling unit product line for use in sensitive areas, circuitry and small control cabinets.

- ideal for the cooling of operating and control elements
- particularly suitable for support arm systems
- vibration-free, also usable for precision processes
- pinpoint cooling of hotspots

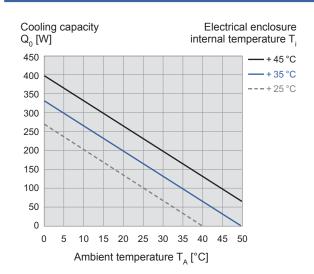


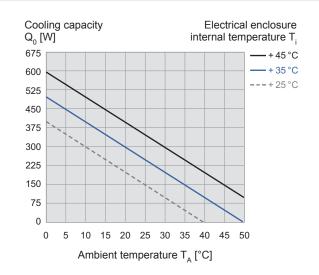
Data			PTM 100	PTM150		Unit	
Article number	horizontal		15310080055	15315080055			
Article number ———	vertical		15310180055	15315180055			
Rated voltage ± 10%			24 DC	24 DC		V	
Cooling performance according to EN 14511	L35/L35		100	150		W	
Power consumption	L35/L35		102	240			
Current consumption	L35/L35		4.25	10		Α	
Unimpeded airflow (free flow)	internal		76	114		m³/h	
ommpeded annow (nee now)	external		156 234				
Pre fuse T			6	16		Α	
Type of connection			connection via terminal st	ip, max. 2.5 mm² / AWG 16			
Sensor cable length			1:	200		mm	
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741				47			
Weight (without packaging)		6.7 9.16				kg	
Ambient temperature range			- 40 + 50	· - 40 + 122		°C/°F	
Control range (adjustable)			+ 0 + 50 /	+ 32 + 122		C/ F	
Duty cycle			1	00		%	
Condensate management			condens	sate drain			
Protection system	IP 54	towards the electrical enclosure if used as intended by the manufacturer					
according to EN 60529	IP 24		towards the surroundings if used	as intended by the manufacturer		1	
Design	housing		galvanised	sheet steel		1	
Design	cover	galvanised/electrostatically powder coated (200 °C)				1	
Installation location		H - horizontal / V - vertical				1	
Colour (cover)		RAL 7035, different colours available on request				1	
Accessories		Piece	Article nun	ber	Information o	n page	
External condensate evaporation	on system	1 18314000001 70					
Condensate bottle		1	18314000 ⁻	00	70		

Approvals see page 19. For additional information to ensure the accurate setting of the motor protection switch, please see technical specific data sheet. This information is included with the delivery of the unit or can be found at www.pfannenberg.com.



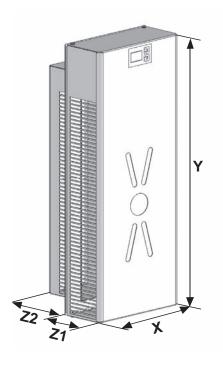
PTM 100 PTM 150





Dimensions

mm	PTM 100	PTM 150
X	181	181
Υ	367	495
Z 1	151	151
Z2	75	75



Accessories



Filter kit

Aluminium mesh, suitable for the following cooling units:

Suitable for	Article number
DTS 3161/3181	18881500000
DTS 3261/3281	18881500001
DTS 3361/3381	18881500002
DTS 3561/3581	18881500003
DTS 3661/3681	18881500004
DTS 3165/3185	18881500006
DTS 3265/3285	18881500007



External condensate evaporation system 230V 50 Hz / 60 Hz

External condensate evaporator for the accumulated condensed water

Suitable for	Article number
all units	18314000001



Condensate bottle

External container for collecting the accumulating condensed water

Suitable for	Article number
all units	18314000100



Cooling unit controller with energy-saving mode

Cooling unit PCB with integrated energy-saving function

Suitable for	Article number
all multi-controller capable units	note when ordering



ECOOL-Plant Software

Cooling unit software for external diagnosis and parameterisation of the cooling units (incl. USB cable)

Suitable for	Article number
all multi-controller capable units	18310000002





Pre-filter, aluminium

Retrofittable pre-filter, suitable for the following cooling units:

Suitable for	Article number
all DTT units	18311500000



ECOOL Filter

3 different type of filters for the different environmental conditions.

Product	Article number
Vlies filter for DTI/DTS 6201-6801	1830000147
Fluted filter for DTI/DTS 6201-6801	1830000148
Aluminium filter for DTI/DTS 6201-6801	18300000149
Filter adapter ¹ for DTI/DTS 6201-6801	18300000150

¹ filter adapter only needed one time, all filters fits to the adapter



Quick installation frame

For quick and easy installation or replacement.

Suitable for	Article number
DTT 61/6201	1830000144
DTT 63/6401	18300000145
DTT 66/6801	18300000146



Internal enclosure fan

Distribution of cold air inside the control cabinet

Product	Article number
PEF 180 mounting bracket 230 V AC	18110000000
PEF 180 mounting bracket 115 V AC	18110000001
PEF 180 mounting bracket 24 V DC	18110000002



Air diverter internal

For diverting the cold air downwards, suitable for the following cooling units:

Suitable for	Article number
DTI/DTS 9241-9841	1830000201



Air baffle internal

For diverting the cold air optionally to the right or to the left, suitable for the following cooling units:

Suitable for	Article number
DTI/DTS 9241-9841	1830000141



Process reliability even under extreme conditions

Air/Water Heat exchangers from the PWS and PWD series The use of Pfannenberg air/water heat exchangers is particularly suitable where ambient temperatures are high or the atmosphere

suitable where ambient temperatures are high or the atmosphere proves to be particularly oily or aggressive.

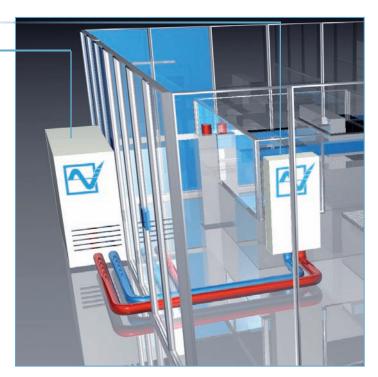
Their main advantages over other air conditioner units for control cabinets are their maintenance-free operation and extremely low noise emission.

Ideal areas of use for air/water heat exchangers are wherever machines or production processes are cooled by tempered water and water is thus already provided.

The biggest advantage of water cooling is the 100% system solution

The combination of air/water heat exchangers and chillers offers an ideal system solution for the cooling of your processes, machines and controllers.

Chillers ensure central, economic cooling and provision of water as the cooling medium. All cooling tasks in a system or machine and also on a control cabinet can be accomplished simply and economically via a closed pipeline system.



The special product characteristics of the PWS series



Economy

- system-compatible with chillers
- · can be integrated in existing cooling circuits
- integrated thermostat and solenoid valve for energy-efficient temperature control

Process reliability

- · high airflow rate and cooling capacity
- any power losses that occur are not given off into the room
- integrated temperature monitoring with alarm contact

Resilience

- very high IP protection (up to IP 65)
- usable under aggressive environmental conditions
- independent from the ambient temperature at the place of installation

Service and mounting-friendliness

- · compact design
- seal requires no elaborate reworking of the mounting cut-out
- · maintenance-free



All air/water heat exchangers at a glance

Туре	Cooling capacity	Rated voltage	Dimensions (HxWxD)		Α	pprova	ıls		Page
				UR	cUL	GOST	CSA	CE	
Heat exchar	ngers from the PW	S series – air/water heat	t exchangers for side a	nd do	or m	ounti	ng		
PWS 71002	10000 W	230 V / 400 V¹	1800 x 600 x 315 mm	•	•	•		•	76
PWS 7702	7000 W	230 V / 400 V¹	1800 x 460 x 310 mm	•	•	•		•	78
PWS 7702 SL	7000 W	230 V / 400 V	1800 x 460 x 255 mm	•	•	0		•	78
PWS 7502	5200 W	115 V / 230 V	1400 x 460 x 235 mm	•	•	•		•	80
PWS 7332	3150 W	115 V / 230 V	950 x 400 x 190 mm	•	•	•		•	82
PWS 7332 L	3150 W	115 V / 230 V	1350 x 400 x 190 mm	•	•	•		•	84
PWS 7152	1500 W	115 V / 230 V	950 x 400 x 115 mm	•	•	•		•	82
PWS 7102	950 W	115 V / 230 V	500 x 200 x 150 mm	•	•	•		•	86
PWS 7062	600 W	115 V / 230 V	500 x 200 x 100 mm	•	•	•		•	86
Roof-mount	ed heat exchange	rs from the PWD series	– air/water heat exchan	gers	for r	oof m	ount	ing	
PWD 5402	3400 W	230 V	190 x 720 x 465 mm			•		•	88
PWD 5302	2150 W	230 V	140 x 600 x 390 mm			•		•	88
Accessories	S								
Internal enclosur	re fan PEF 180	24 V DC / 115 V AC / 230 V AC							90
External condens	sate evaporation system	230 V							90
Condensate bott	le								90
Device-side wate with G3/8" intern									90

¹ variant without UL

availablepending



Further information can be found on the Internet: www.pfannenberg.com · www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com
Keep up to date. Subscribe to the newsletter now: newsletter.pfannenberg.com

Air/water heat exchanger 10000 W PWS 71002

- maintenance-free
- mounting-friendly seal, no elaborate reworking of the mounting cut-out
- integrated thermostat and solenoid valve for temperature control
- integrated temperature monitoring with alarm contact



Data			PWS	71002		Unit
Article number			12057802055	12057810055		
Data deceltana 1.40 %			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz		
Rated voltage ± 10 %			400 3~	230		V
Cooling capacity at 600 l/h	W10/L35		10	000		W
Power consumption	W10/L35		1050 / 1450	820 / 1200		l vv
Current consumption	W10/L35		1.9 / 2.2	3.8 / 5.2		A
Starting current	W10/L35		8.3 / 9.4 13.5 / 18.8			
Unimpeded airflow (free flow)	internal		5900	6250		m³/h
Pre fuse T			1	10		А
Type of connection	electro		spring-type termina	al included with plug		
Type of connection	fluid		13 mm hose nozzle; oth	er connectors on request		
Noise level (according to EN IS	SO 3741)		6	66		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)			73	75		kg
Ambient temperature range			> + 1 + 70 /	> + 34 + 158		
Control range (adjustable)			+ 8 + 50 / + 47 + 12	2; factory setting + 35 / + 95		°C/°F
Water outlet temperature			> + 1 + 35	/ > + 34 + 95		
Permissible operating pressur	е		ma	x. 10		bar
Duty cycle			10	0%		
Condensate management			condens	sate drain		
System of protection	IP 55		towards the electrical enclosure if u	sed as intended by the manufacturer		
according to EN 60529	IP 65		on re	equest		
Design	housing		galvanised steel/electrostatically powder-o	coated (200 °C); on request: stainless	steel	
Design heat	exchanger	ger copper pipe with aluminium fins; stainless steel piping on request				
Colour (cover)			RAL	7035¹		
Accessories		Piece	Article num	nber	Informationen	on page
External condensate evaporation	on system	1	183140000	001	90	
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	90	

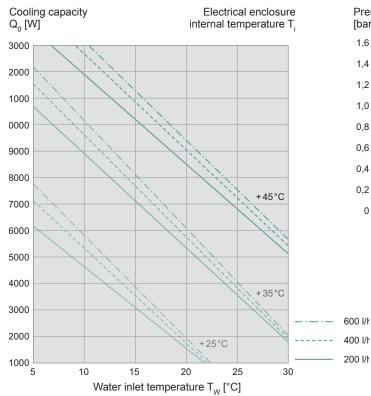
¹ different colours on request Approvals see page 75



PWS 71002

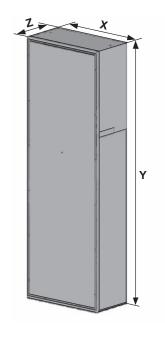
Pressure loss performance curve

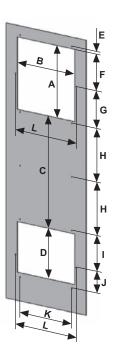
PWS 71002



Pressure lo [bar])SS			
1,6				
1,4				
1,2				
1,0				
0,8				
0,6				
0,4				
0,2				
0				
0	200	400	600	800
	W	ater flow rate	[l/h]	

Dim	Dimensions														
	Х	Y	Z	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L
mm	600	1800	315	500	500	775	350	15	270	260	370	250	150	450	530
Mount	ing holes &	Ø 8 mm													
							PWS	71002							





Air/water heat exchanger 7000 W PWS 7702 Slim Line air/water heat exchanger 7000 W PWS 7702 SL

- maintenance-free
- mounting-friendly seal, no elaborate reworking of the mounting cut-out
- integrated thermostat and solenoid valve for temperature control
- integrated temperature monitoring with alarm contact



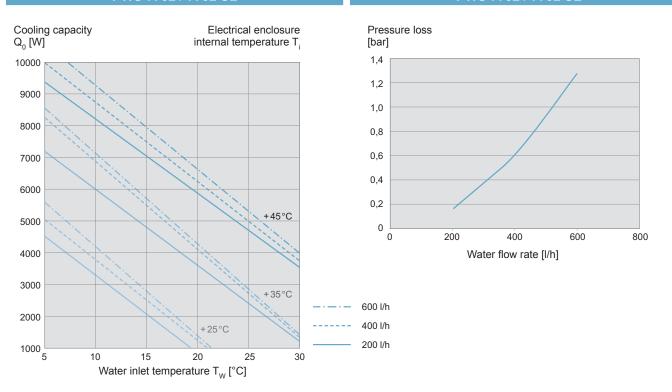
Data		PW	S 7702	PWS 77	702 SL	Unit	
Article number		12057702055	12057710055	12057702155	12057710155		
Data danaltana 1 40 0/			AC 50 H	Hz / 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10 %		400 3~	230	400 3~	230	V	
Cooling capacity at 500 l/h	W10/L35		70	000		201	
Power consumption	W10/L35	550 / 790	520 / 680	550 / 790	520 / 680	W	
Current consumption	W10/L35	0.8 / 0,95	2.4 / 3.2	0.8 / 0.95	2.4 / 3.2		
Starting current	W10/L35	3.0 / 3.8	9.2 / 12	3.0 / 3.8	9.2 / 12	A	
Unimpeded airflow (free flow	w) internal	3630	4600	3630	4600	m³/h	
Pre fuse T				10		А	
Town of commention	electro		spring-type termina	al included with plug			
Type of connection	fluid		13 mm hose nozzle; oth	ner connectors on request			
Noise level (according to EN	N ISO 3741)		(63		dB (A)	
Weight (without packaging)			58	57	7	kg	
Ambient temperature range		> + 1 + 70 / > + 34 + 158					
Control range (adjustable)		+ 8 + 50 / + 47 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95					
Water outlet temperature		> + 1 + 35 / > + 34 + 95					
Permissible operating press	sure		ma	x. 10		bar	
Duty cycle			10	00%			
Condensate management			condens	sate drain			
System of protection	IP 55	toward	ds the electrical enclosure if u	sed as intended by the manu	facturer		
according to EN 60529	IP 65		on re	equest			
D	housing	galvanised s	teel/electrostatically powder-	coated (200 °C); on request:	stainless steel		
Design h	eat exchanger	col	pper pipe with aluminium fins	; stainless steel piping on req	uest		
Colour (cover)			RAL	7035¹			
Accessories		Piece	Article nun	nber	Informatione	n on page	
External condensate evapor	ation system	1	183140000	001	90		
Condensate bottle		1	18314000	100	90		

¹ different colours on request Approvals see page 75



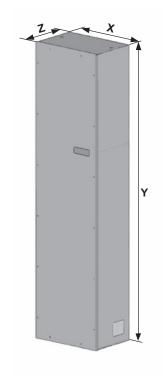
PWS 7702 / 7702 SL

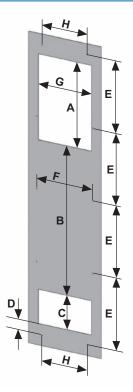
Pressure loss performance curve PWS 7702 / 7702 SL



Dimensions											
PWS 7702	Х	Υ	Z	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н
mm	460	1800	310	525	910	210	65	442.5	433.5	410	350
PWS 7702 SL	Х	Υ	Z	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н
mm	460	1800	255								
Mounting holes Ø 8 r	nm										

PWS 7702 / 7702 SL





Air/water heat exchanger 5200 W PWS 7502

- maintenance-free
- mounting-friendly seal, no elaborate reworking of the mounting cut-out
- integrated thermostat and solenoid valve for temperature control
- integrated temperature monitoring with alarm contact



Data			PWS	7502		Unit
Article number			12055010055	12055017055		
Data deceltaria I 40 %			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz		
Rated voltage ± 10 %			230	115		V
Cooling capacity at 400 l/h	W10/L35		52	200		W
Power consumption	W10/L35		295 / 385	384		VV
Current consumption	W10/L35		1.3 / 1.7	3.45		^
Starting current	W10/L35		5.8 / 6.6		Α	
Unimpeded airflow (free flow	w) internal		16	570		m³/h
Pre fuse T				6		Α
Town of a supportion	electro		spring-type termina	al included with plug		
Type of connection	fluid		13 mm hose nozzle; oth	er connectors on request		
Noise level (according to EN	N ISO 3741)		5	57		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)			3	39		kg
Ambient temperature range			> + 1 + 70 /	> + 34 + 158		
Control range (adjustable)			+ 8 + 50 / + 47 + 12	2; factory setting + 35 / + 95		°C/°F
Water outlet temperature			> + 1 + 35	/ > + 34 + 95		
Permissible operating press	sure		max	x. 10		bar
Duty cycle			10	0%		
Condensate management			condens	sate drain		
System of protection	IP 55		towards the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the manufacturer		
according to EN 60529	IP 65		on re	equest		
D	housing		galvanised steel/electrostatically powder-o	coated (200 °C); on request: stainless	steel	
Design h	eat exchanger		copper pipe with aluminium fins;	; stainless steel piping on request		
Colour (cover)			RAL	7035¹		
Accessories		Piece	Article num	nber	Informationen or	n page
External condensate evapor	ation system	1	183140000	001	90	
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	90	

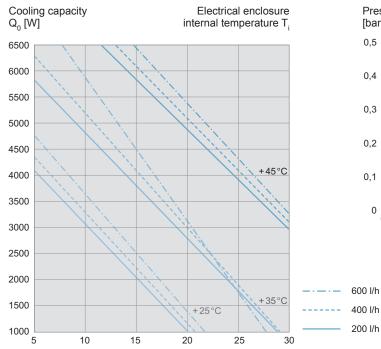
¹ different colours on request Approvals see page 75



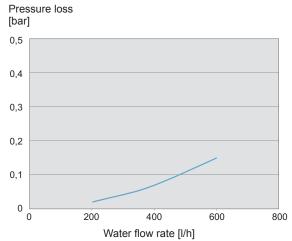
PWS 7502

Pressure loss performance curve

PWS 7502



Water inlet temperature T_W [°C]



	400 l/h
30	200 l/h

Dimensions										
	Х	Υ	Z	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G
mm	460	1400	239	440	711.5	180	20	455	420	350
Mountin	g holes Ø 8 mm	1		,		,				
					DWS 75	0 2				



Air/water heat exchanger 3150 W / 1500 W PWS 7332 PWS 7152

- two performance classes, cut-out compatible
- completely installable or mountable externally and internally
- maintenance-free
- mounting-friendly seal, no elaborate reworking of the mounting cut-out
- integrated thermostat and solenoid valve for temperature control
- integrated temperature monitoring with alarm contact



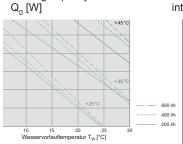
Data		PWS	7332	PWS	7152		Unit
Article number		12053010055	12053017055	12051510055	1205	51517055	
Detect welters 1.40 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC	C 60 Hz]
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	230		115	V
Cooling capacity at 200 l/h	W10/L35	31	50	15	00		W
Power consumption	W10/L35	295 / 385	453	125 / 182		186] vv
Current consumption	W10/L35	1.3 / 1.7	4.1	0.55 / 0.75		1.5	A
Starting current	W10/L35	5.8 / 6.6	8.62	2/2		3.9	
Unimpeded airflow (free flo	w) internal	16	370	85	50		m³/h
Pre fuse T		6	16	4		6	А
Type of connection	electro		spring-type termina	I included with plug			
Type of confidention	fluid		13 mm hose nozzle; other	er connectors on request			
Noise level (according to E	N ISO 3741)	54 53		53			
Weight (without packaging))	23 21		21			
Ambient temperature range	е		> + 1 + 70 /	> + 34 + 158	53 21 95		
Control range (adjustable)			+ 8 + 50 / + 47 + 122	2; factory setting + 35 / + 95	5	°C/°F	
Water outlet temperature			> + 1 + 35 /	> + 34 + 95			
Permissible operating pres	sure		max	c. 10			bar
Duty cycle			10	0%			
Condensate management			condens	ate drain			
System of protection	IP 55	towards	the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the manu	ufacturer		
according to EN 60529	IP 65		on re	quest			
Decima	housing	galvanised ste	el/electrostatically powder-c	coated (200 °C); on request:	stainless st	teel	
Design h	heat exchanger	сорр	per pipe with aluminium fins;	stainless steel piping on red	quest		
Colour (cover)			RAL	7035 ¹			1
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	li	nformationen o	on page
External condensate evapo	ration system	1	183140000	01		90	
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00		90	

¹ different colours on request Approvals see page 75



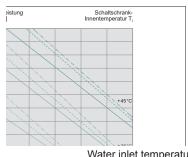
Electrical enclosure internal temperature T_i

PWS 7332



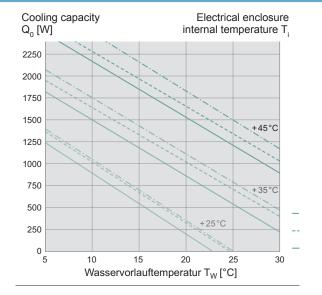
Cooling capacity

'332 L



Water inlet temperature T_W [°C]

PWS 7152

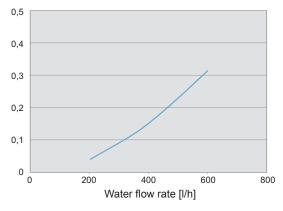


Water inlet temperature T_W [°C]

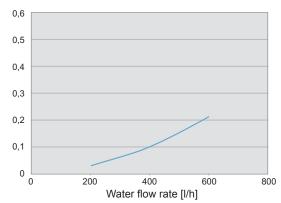
Pressure loss performance curves

PWS 7332 PWS 7152

Pressure loss [bar]



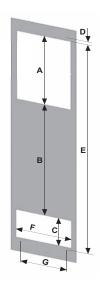
Pressure loss [bar]



Dimensions

mm	PWS 7332	PWS 7152
Х	40	00
Υ	95	50
Z	190	115
Α	28	30
В	46	33
С	11	12
D	3	7
Е	90	04
F	34	40
G	28	30
Mount	ing holes Ø 8 mm	





Air/water heat exchanger 3150 W PWS 7332 L

- · long passage of air
- compatible with DTS 9x41 cooling unit series
- maintenance-free
- mounting-friendly seal, no elaborate reworking of the mounting cut-out
- integrated thermostat and solenoid valve for temperature control
- integrated temperature monitoring with alarm contact



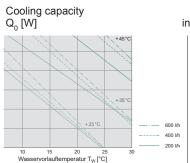
Data			PWS	7332 L		Unit
Article number			12053010063	12053017063		
Detectively and 140 0/			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz		
Rated voltage ± 10 %			230	115		V
Cooling capacity at 200 l/h	W10/L35		31	50		10/
Power consumption	W10/L35		295 / 385	453		W
Current consumption	W10/L35		1.3 / 1.7	4.1		
Starting current	W10/L35		5.8 / 6.6	8.62		Α
Unimpeded airflow (free flow) internal		16	370		m³/h
Pre fuse T			6	16		Α
Time of connection	electro		spring-type termina	al included with plug		
Type of connection	fluid		13 mm hose nozzle; oth	er connectors on request		
Noise level (according to EN	ISO 3741)		5	54		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging) 35			35		kg	
Ambient temperature range			> + 1 + 70 /	> + 34 + 158		
Control range (adjustable)			+ 8 + 50 / + 47 + 12	2; factory setting + 35 / + 95		°C/°F
Water outlet temperature			> + 1 + 35	/ > + 34 + 95		
Permissible operating pressu	ure		max	k. 10		bar
Duty cycle			10	0%		
Condensate management			condens	ate drain		
System of protection	IP 55		towards the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the manufacturer		
according to EN 60529	IP 65		on re	quest		
Desima	housing		galvanised steel/electrostatically powder-o	coated (200 °C); on request: stainless	steel	
Design he	at exchanger		copper pipe with aluminium fins;	stainless steel piping on request		
Colour (cover)			RAL	7035¹		
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	Informationen o	n page
External condensate evapora	tion system	1	183140000	01	90	
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	90	

¹ different colours on request Approvals see page 75

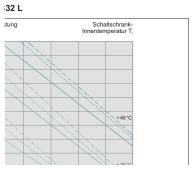


PWS 7332 L

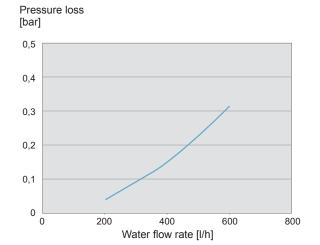
Pressure loss performance curve PWS 7332 L



Electrical enclosure internal temperature T_i

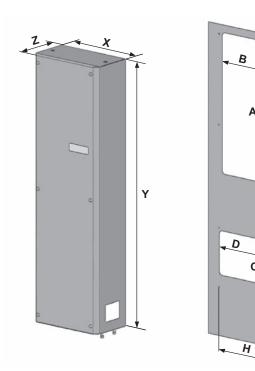


Water inlet temperature T_w [°C]



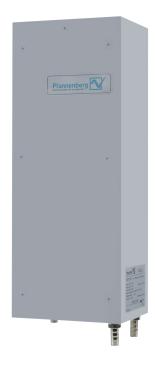
Dime	nsions										
	Х	Y	Z	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
mm	400	1350	190	700	315	220	315	450	510	290	350
Mountin	Mounting holes Ø 8 mm and cut-out radii R20										

PWS 7332 L



Air/water heat exchanger 950 W / 600 W PWS 7102 PWS 7062

- two performance classes, cut-out compatible
- completely installable or mountable externally and internally
- maintenance-free
- mounting-friendly seal, no elaborate reworking of the mounting cut-out
- integrated thermostat and solenoid valve for temperature control
- integrated temperature monitoring with alarm contact



Data		PWS	7102	PWS	7062		Unit
Article number		12051010055	12051017055	12050610055	120	50617055	
Detect welters 1.40 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	AC 60 Hz	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz	A	C 60 Hz	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	230		115	V
Cooling capacity at 200 l	/h W10/L35	9:	950 600				W
Power consumption	W10/L35	82 / 84	82	68 / 70		60	l vv
Current consumption	W10/L35	0.35 / 0.4	0,69	0.35 / 0.38		0.65	A
Starting current	W10/L35	1.7 / 1.95	1.4	1.5 / 1.8		1.3	A
Unimpeded airflow (free	flow) internal	5	70	44	40		
Pre fuse T			4	1			А
Type of connection	electro		spring-type terminal included with plug				
Type of connection fluid		13 mm hose nozzle; other connectors on request					
Noise level (according to	EN ISO 3741)	≤ 48					dB (A)
Weight (without packaging	ng)	7.5				kg	
Ambient temperature ran	ige	> + 1 + 70 / > + 34 + 158					
Control range (adjustable	e)	+ 8 + 50 / + 47 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95					°C/°F
Water outlet temperature		> + 1 + 35 / > + 34 + 95					
Permissible operating pr	essure	max. 10				bar	
Duty cycle		100%					
Condensate managemen	it	condensate drain]
System of protection	IP 55	towards the electrical enclosure if used as intended by the manufacturer]
according to EN 60529	IP 65		on re	quest]
Danim	housing	galvanised ste	el/electrostatically powder-c	coated (200 °C); on request:	stainless s	teel]
Design heat exchanger		copper pipe with aluminium fins; stainless steel piping on request					1
Colour (cover)		RAL 7035 ¹					1
Accessories	Accessories		Article num	ber		Informationen o	on page
External condensate evap	External condensate evaporation system		1 18314000001 90			90	
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	90		

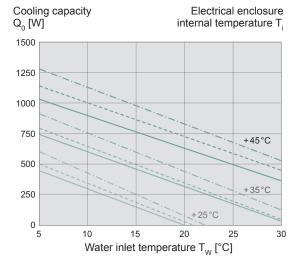
¹ different colours on request Approvals see page 75



Cooling capacity $\mathbf{Q}_{\mathbf{0}}$ [W] Electrical enclosure internal temperature T 1750 1500 1250 1000 750 +25°C 500 600 l/h 250 400 l/h 200 l/h 0 15 20 25 30

PWS 7102

PWS 7062

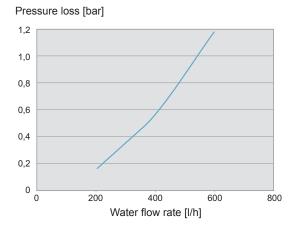


Pressure loss performance curves

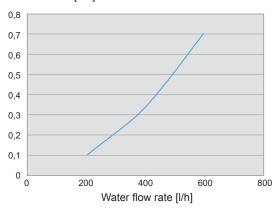
PWS 7102

Water inlet temperature T_W [°C]

PWS 7062







Dimensions

mm	PWS 7102	PWS 7062				
Х	200					
Υ	50	00				
Z	150	100				
Α	44	440				
В	17	170				
С	15	50				
D	1	0				
E	465					
F	15					
Mount	Mounting holes Ø 8 mm					



Air/water heat exchanger 3400 W / 2150 W PWD 5402 PWD 5302

- · water circuit pressure-tested to 30 bar
- surface seal to protect against the penetration of water via the roof surface of the control cabinet
- simple temperature control with integrated thermostat and solenoid valve
- 10 bar maximum operating pressure
- piping and heat exchanger optionally available in V4A (1.4571)



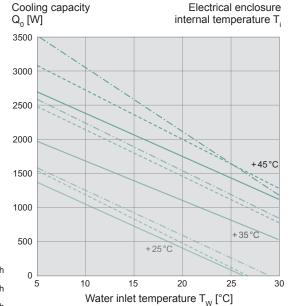
Data			PWD 5402	PWD 5302		Unit
Article number			12065410055	12065310055		
Detect welters 1,400/			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10 %			230			
Cooling capacity at 400 l/h	W10/L35		3400	2150		w
Power consumption	W10/L35		115 / 165	85 / 100		VV
Current consumption	W10/L35		0.84	0.4		^
Starting current	W10/L35		4	3		A
Unimpeded airflow (free flow	v) internal		720	500		m³/h
Pre fuse T				6		Α
Type of connection	electro		3.5 metres of ca	ble 3 x 0.75 mm ²		
Type of connection	fluid		13 mm hose nozzle; other connectors on request			
Noise level (according to EN	ISO 3741)		64	54		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)			30	21		kg
Ambient temperature range		> + 1 + 70 / > + 34 + 158				
Control range (adjustable)		+ 8 + 50 / + 47 + 122; factory setting + 35 / + 95				°C/°F
Water outlet temperature		> + 1 + 35 / > + 34 + 95				
Permissible operating press	ure	max. 10				bar
Duty cycle		100%				
Condensate management		condensate drain				
System of protection	IP 55		towards the electrical enclosure if us	sed as intended by the manufacturer		
according to EN 60529	IP 65		on re	equest		
Design	housing		galvanised steel/electrostatically powder-or	coated (200 °C); on request: stainless	steel	
Design heat exchanger		copper pipe with aluminium fins; stainless steel piping on request				
Colour (cover)			RAL	7035¹		
Accessories		Piece	Article num	nber	Informationen o	n page
External condensate evapora	ntion system	1 18314000001 90			90	
Condensate bottle		1	183140001	00	90	

¹ different colours on request Approvals see page 75



PWD 5402 Cooling capacity Q_0 [W] Electrical enclosure internal temperature T, 4500 4000 3500 3000 2500 2000 1500 600 l/h 1000 400 l/h 200 l/h 500 15 Water inlet temperature T_W [°C]

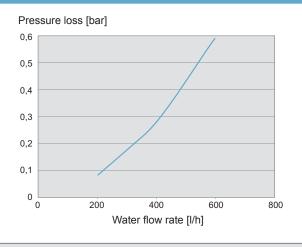
PWD 5302

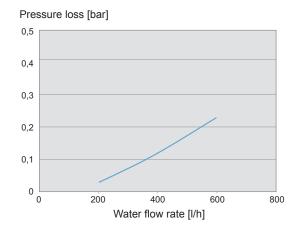


Pressure loss performance curves

PWD 5402

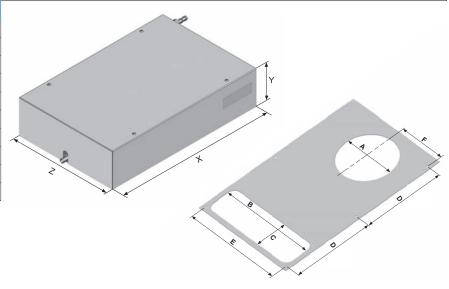
PWD 5302





Dimensions

mm	PWD 5402	PWD 5302					
mm	PVVD 3402	PWD 5502					
X	720	600					
Υ	190	140					
Z	465	390					
Α	230	230					
В	425	360					
С	128	105					
D	330	270					
E	434	358					
F	191	143					
Cut-ou	Cut-out radii R30						



Accessories



Internal enclosure fan

Distribution of cold air inside the control cabinet

Product	Article number
PEF 180 mounting bracket 230V	18110000000
PEF 180 mounting bracket 115V	18110000001
PEF 180 mounting bracket 24V DC	18110000002



External condensate evaporation system 230 V 50 Hz / 60 Hz

External condensate evaporator for the accumulated condensed water

Suitable for	Article number
all units	18314000001



Condensate bottle

External container for collecting the accumulating condensed water

Suitable for	Article number
all units	18314000100



Device-side water connection with G 3/8" internal thread

variable connection possibilities:

e.g.

- hose nozzle 3/8" x 12 with o-ring
- double nipple 3/8"
- quick-coupling 12 mm
- quick-coupling 10 mm etc.

Suitable for	Article number
all heat exchangers	on request



Air/water heat exchangers on the Internet

As with all of our products, you can find a large amount of online information about the air/water heat exchangers. At **www.pfannenberg.com**, just click 'Products' in the menu bar. This will open a sub-menu on the left-hand side with all categories. With a few clicks you can find all of the important information about the individual air/water heat exchangers that you need.

Our special service to you: the download area! With a mouse click you can conveniently download data sheets, operating manuals, drilling templates and construction drawings to your PC and print them out.



www.pfannenberg.com







When it's about economy and long service life

Chillers from the Rack, EB, HK, AR and PWW series

Pfannenberg Chillers guarantee a central and economic provision of cooling using either water or oil as a medium. All cooling tasks can be accomplished simply and securely via a closed pipeline system. The variety of uses ranges from the cooling of control cabinets, fluid media and production processes to applications on test rigs, in tool construction or in laboratories.

In order to ensure fast availability of our chillers, we have set up our own central production and logistics site in Italy.

Expertise in process cooling!

In this day and age, if you want to be the best in process cooling, you have offer more than just superior quality. The ability to partner with customers and sharing competence, as well as offer excellent service is an absolute must - and that requires the highest level of innovation and technology.

From the idea to the product

No matter whether it is a question of air conditioners or large projects, standard solutions or individual developments, your problems and avtivities will be in good hands with us. We can guarantee you a face to face meeting on site. Using successful solutions, we would like to introduce our company as a solid, flexible and reliable partner.

Everything from a single source

Within a prescribed period, innovative technology is developed and successfully implemented. For target markets, we not only carry out development together with our customers, but also provide consulting for installation and project management.

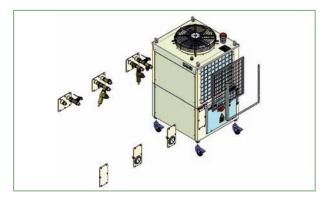


Process chiller design

Pfannenberg process chillers are designed based on three main areas: the refrigeration circuit, the hydraulic circuit and controls.

Refrigeration circuit

The refrigeration circuit's main purpose is to guarantee the heat transfer from the medium, which is passing through the evaporator and therefore, to cool the particular medium down to the desired temperature for the particular application. The heat, which is transferred from the medium to the refrigerant is then carried back to a compressor and then passes on to the different phases of the refrigeration cycle. This is an continuous cycle, which we are rejecting heat (condenser) and in wich we are absorbing heat (evaporator).



Hydraulic circuit

The hydraulic circuit is specifically designed to deliver a certain medium at a calculated flow rate, temperaure and pressure to the consumers's application. The flow rate, temperature and pressure varies based on the particular application.

Controls

In order to guarantee the accurate delivery of the medium to the consumer's application, proper controls are necessary.

For example, a standard method of controlling a temperature is by using a digital controller with a medium sensor and based on the set-point, will control the refrigeration circuit in order to maintain the accurate temperature for the particular application.

There are many methods of providing accurate controlling of the refrigeration and hydraulic circuits and these are based on the application criteria. At Pfannenberg, we have the competence to provide consultation to determine sizing and ensure proper configuration of a process chiller in order to meet your application needs.



The perfect solution...

High-tech machines need high-tech components and systems, such as:

- spindle, linear and torque motors
- all types of motors
- laser souces
- print systems
- x-ray tubes

Heat is created wherever these items are in use, in addition to the ambient termperature which in some areas can be very high during certain seasons. This must be controlled since too much heat leads to machine failure or shutdown, in turn causing a loss of production.

Wherever precise, exact temperatures are required, water is a proven cooling agent and it is impossible to imagine cooling whithout it. This is where chillers are used. Chillers produce cold water (10 $^{\circ}$ C – 35 $^{\circ}$ C) as a cooling agent - or bring water, oil and emulsions to the exact temperature required.



Our many years of experience from across such varied industries as the cooling of complex machine tools and machining centers, colour systems for printing presses, glue and colour cooling for wood working machines, welding systems for plastic film for packaging machines, laser sources for marking lasers, x-ray tubes for measuring systems all combine to guarantee precision and quality. Our successful engineering team is constantly developing and improving chiller technology. We are also your competent partner for custom-made and special solutions.









Cost-efficiency Master Plan

We secure your future with our modern philosophy

Pfannenberg subscribes to a corporate philosophy which focuses on the concerns and objectives of the users with respect to cost efficiency. This starts during the planning phase and extends far beyond the operation phase. Furthermore, Pfannenberg is one of the few suppliers who can supply a complete solution, i.e. a chiller solution as well as the complete handling and maintenance of your cabinet thermal management.

Pre-sales The right product at the right time – at Pfannenberg, service starts even before delivery. An analysis of the business environment, of the objectives and of the technology which the user has available is our investment in a sustainably successful cooperation.

Concept design Design that is perfectly adjusted to your application.

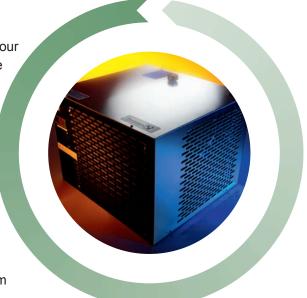
Installation and start-up operation Pfannenberg offers support in the installation and start-up operation of the chiller at your site. This ensures a smooth start and contributes to extending the long service life of the chiller.

Coaching and service Training courses by Pfannenberg experts, in combination with customised maintenance and repair packages, ensure that your production processes run smoothly and guarantee longer service life.

Energy efficiency Our chillers achieve top grades in energy consumption.

Reliability More than 20 years of experience in the field of recooling and the use of high-quality components ensure optimum long-term stability and top MTBF (mean time between failures).

Service friendliness Minimum MTTR (mean time to repair) and the shortest time needed to replace units thanks to perfect accessibility, standardised parts and a carefully thought-through plug-and-play concept minimise your repair costs and downtimes.



Benefits: risk minimisation and cost savings

Pfannenberg's master plan as described above spells crucial benefits for manufacturers and users. After all, Pfannenberg makes sure that the total cost of ownership (TCO) of your components is considerably reduced while your return on investment (ROI) receives a powerful boost.





New **ECOOL** passive/active chillers from Pfannenberg

The new generation of passive/active chillers comes with all **ECOOL** features:

- climate protection
- energy efficiency
- easy handling

That is the reason they carry the new **ECOOL** logo.

Our chillers with passive/active cooling possess unexpected energy savings potential.

Below we give you a good example of potential savings when using the Pfannenberg **ECOOL** passive/active chiller:

Pfannenberg &COOL/VLV passive/active combination

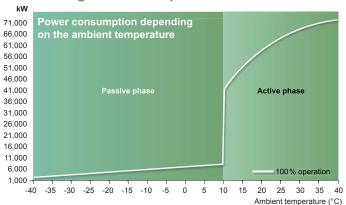
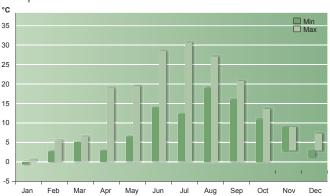


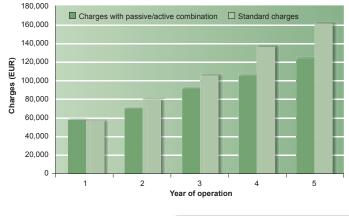
Chart of the power consumption in ambient temperatures between -40 °C and +40 °C. At a ΔT of 10 K (t $_{\rm water}-t_{\rm environment}$) the combination works in the passive mode up to an ambient temperature of +10 °C. Only once this temperature is exceeded does an automatic switch to the active mode take place.

Temperatures in 2008



The average temperatures in Germany in 2008 are shown here. During about five months a year the average temperature is less than +10 °C. Using the information from the chart on the left you can easily determine how many kWh you can save in one year because the chiller can remain in passive mode for five months.

Cost comparison



Cost development of Pfannenberg passive/active chillers and standard active chillers in a comparison:

Depiction of the total costs from energy costs, maintenance costs and acquisition costs.

After just two years the ROI (return on investment) is ensured.

Optimum in Perfect service Cost savings without energy efficiency Priendliness any compromises!

Five series for every application

Rack

The compact design of the unit allows it to be attached to the widest variety of machine types. This unit is used in the fields of laboratory equipment, pharmaceutical and medical equipment, laser equipment, automation equipment and also in industrial automation for work spindles.

EB

The EB series has been specially developed for applications that require stable temperature control. Equipped with a programmable control module, these units can be used to realise small hystereses of the fluid temperature. For monitoring the functions of the chiller, a control module is optionally available that indicates the individual function statuses via an LED display.

HK

The HK series has been designed for indoor and outdoor applications for the cooling of water, oil and emulsions. These units have a 'stand-alone' design for automatic operation. They can be used throughout the entire range of industries. The cooling circuit is controlled by a programmable temperature module; this ensures high temperature accuracy.

AR

The AR series arose from the requirements of the application area of the mechanical engineering sector as well as the cigarette and packaging industry. The characteristic feature of this series is the implementation of the housing, which is based on standard control cabinet sizes. This allows optimum integration of the cooler in switchgear.

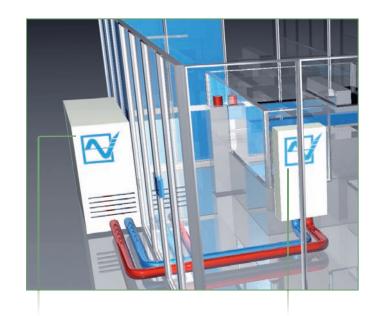
PWW

The PWW series is a new generation of cooling units based on the passive cooling principle. It has been specially designed for applications where process water is already available. Process water flowing through the integrated heat exchanger on the primary side will be regulated to keep the cooling water on the secondary side at a stable temperature. Due to the smart design of the closed loop circuit the PWW can be easily adapted to the existing water supply.

The 100% system solution for all branches of industry

The Pfannenberg chillers offer decisive advantages in combination with the Pfannenberg air/water heat exchangers:

- in applications where power losses must not enter the surrounding space
- if aggressive ambient air restricts the use of conventional cooling units
- if a very high IP class is required (up to IP 65)
- · if maintenance-free cooling units are necessary



Chiller

Air-/water heat exchanger



All Chillers at a glance

Туре	Cooling capacity ¹	Rated voltage ²	Dimensions (HxWxD)		Δ	pprova	ıls		Page
1,700	cooming capacity	rated voltage	Billionsions (HATTAB)	UL		GOST		CE	lugo
Rack Chillers ((water)								
Rack 1100	1100 W							•	100
Rack 1700	1700 W	230 V AC	395 x 450 x 480 mm	•				•	100
Rack 2400	2400 W		500 x 580 x 580 mm					•	100
EB Chillers (w			300 X 300 X 300 IIIII						
EB 30 WT	3000 W							•	102
EB 43 WT	4300 W		955 x 550 x 610 mm	•				•	102
EB 60 WT	6000 W		000 X 000 X 010 11111	•				•	102
EB 75 WT	7500 W				•			•	104
EB 90 WT	9000 W			•	•			•	104
EB 130 WT	13000 W		1290 x 705 x 765 mm	•	•			•	104
EB 150 WT	15000 W	400 V / 460 V 3 ~		•	•			•	104
EB 190 WT	19000 W				•			•	106
EB 250 WT	25000 W		1410 x 1230 x 790 mm	•	•			•	106
EB 300 WT	30000 W				•	•		•	108
EB 350 WT	35000 W		1410 x 1680 x 790 mm	•	•	•		•	108
EB 400 WT	40000 W			•	•	•		•	108
EB Chillers (oi	l)								
EB 30 (oil)	3000 W	-			•	•		•	110
EB 43 (oil)	4300 W		955 x 550 x 610 mm	•	•	•		•	110
EB 60 (oil)	6000 W			•	•	•		•	110
EB 75 (oil)	7500 W			•	•	•		•	112
EB 90 (oil)	9000 W			•	•	•		•	112
EB 130 (oil)	13000 W	400.1/400.1/0	1290 x 705 x 765 mm	•	•	•		•	112
EB 150 (oil)	15000 W	400 V / 460 V 3 ~		•	•	•		•	112
EB 190 (oil)	19000 W		4440 4000 700	•	•	•		•	114
EB 250 (oil)	25000 W		1410 x 1230 x 790 mm	•	•	•		•	114
EB 300 (oil)	30000 W			•	•	•		•	116
EB 350 (oil)	35000 W		1410 x 1680 x 790 mm	•	•	•		•	116
EB 400 (oil)	40000 W			•	•	•		•	116
HK Chillers (W	/T)								
HK 55 (WT)	55000 W			•	•	•		•	118
HK 62 (WT)	62000 W	400 V / 460 V 3 ~	1800 x 2500 x 1110 mm	•	•	•		•	118
HK 70 (WT)	70000 W		1000 X 2000 X 1110 IIIIII	•	•	•		•	118
AR Chillers (W	/T)								
AR 10 WT	10000 W		0000 4000 000	•	•	•		•	120
AR 12 WT	12000 W	400 \ / / 400 \ / 6	2000 x 1000 x 600 mm	•	•	•		•	120
AR 15 WT	15000 W	400 V / 460 V 3 ~	2004 4002 202	•	•	•		•	120
AR 18 WT	18000 W		2001 x 1000 x 800 mm	•	•	•		•	120
PWW Chillers									
PWW 9.000	9000 W			•	•	•		•	122
PWW 12.000	12000 W	000.11.0	500 500 500	•	•	•		•	122
PWW 18.000	18000 W	230 V AC	500 x 580 x 580 mm	•	•	•		•	122
PWW 24.000	24000 W			•	•	•		•	122
	1		-1			_			

¹ performance data based on 50Hz operation



Further information can be found on the Internet: www.pfannenberg.com · www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com
Keep up to date. Subscribe to the newsletter now: newsletter.pfannenberg.com

² different voltages available on request

[•] available

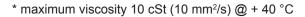
pending

upon request

Chillers 1100-2400 W Rack 1100 / Rack 1700 Rack 2400

- stand-alone chiller
- fluid cooling with water, water/glycol mixtures and low-viscosity oils*
- · anodised aluminium housing cover
- basic housing made of powder-coated sheet steel
- robust laboratory and industry standard in 3 performance classes
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on request

Further options for the Rack series chillers can be found on page 124.





Data		Rack 1100	Rack 1700	Rack 2400	Unit		
Article number		42010110003	42010170008	42010240001			
Rated voltage ± 10 %			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz				
		230 1~					
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹	W18/L32	1.1 / 1.35	1.7 / 2.05	2.4 / 2.7	kW		
Cooling capacity (with pump)	W10/L32	0.82 / 1.01	1.28 / 1.61	1.92 / 2.14	KVV		
Flow rate (pump) ²		1	12	14	l/min		
Pressure (head) (pump)		2	1.0	2.5	bar		
Ambient temperature range		+ 15 + 45 /	/ + 59 + 113	+ 15 + 40 / + 59 + 104			
Control range			+ 10 + 35 / + 50 + 95		°C / °F		
(refrigerant outlet temperature)		factory setting + 18 / + 64					
Target value tolerance			± 2		K		
Refriedwart		R1	34a	R404A			
Refrigerant	quantity	700	800	1000	g		
Power consumption	W18/L32	0.632 / 0.782	0.724 / 0.826	1.8 / 2.12	kW		
Current consumption	W18/L32	4.16 / 3.97	3.8 / 3.94	11.22 / 11.72	Α		
Starting current	W18/L32	14.67 / 16.3	23.58 / 26.2	33.57 / 37.3	Α		
Control voltage		230					
Pre fuse T		10	10	on request	Α		
Volumetric airflow	external	806	1182	1000	m³/h		
Tank volume		5 10					
Connections (medium)	IG	3/8"					
Noise level according to EN ISC	3741	<	< 66 68				
Weight (without packaging)		4	42 61				
System of protection (electrical equipment)		IP 20					
Colour		RAL 9005 (different colours on request); cover: aluminium					
Accessories		Article number					
Overflow valve (internal)		4800009680					
Flow monitor			48000009682				
Casters		45000009678					
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000123					
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000125					

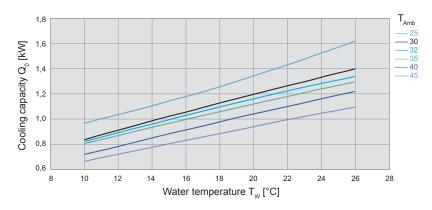
 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, refrigerant outlet temperature + 18 °C, ambient temperature + 32 °C

Approvals see page 99

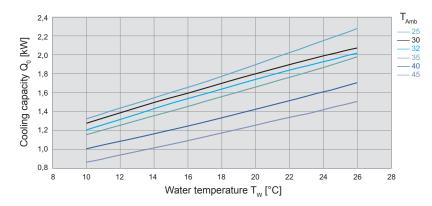
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



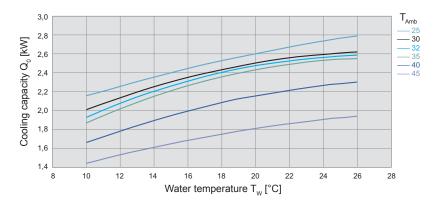
Rack 1100 (50 Hz)¹



Rack 1700 (50 Hz)1

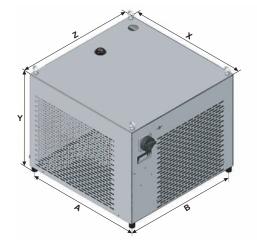


Rack 2400 (50 Hz)1



Dimensions

mm	Rack 1100/1700	Rack 2400
Х	450	580
Υ	395	500 ²
Z	480	580
Α	425	555
В	450	550



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² without eye bolts

Chillers 3000-6000 W EB 30 WT / EB 43 WT / EB 60 WT

- · robust industry standard
- fluid cooling with water, water/glycol mixtures and low-viscosity oils*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on request

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* maximum viscosity 10 cSt (10 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C



Data	EB 30 WT	EB 43 WT	EB 60 WT	Unit
Article number	42030300003	42030430003	42030600022	
Detect voltage ± 40 %	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10 %	400 / 460 3~			
W18/L32	3.0 / 3.3	4.3 / 4.7	6.0 / 6.5	1-) 0 /
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹ W10/L32	2.1 / 2.3	3.0 / 3.2	3.8 / 3.8	kW
Flow rate (pump) ²	14	14	20	I/min
Pressure (head) (pump)	2.5	2.5	3.0	bar
Ambient temperature range		+ 15 + 40 / + 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)	+ 10	+ 35 / + 50 + 95; factory setting +	- 18 / + 64	°C/°F
Target value tolerance		± 2		K
Refrigerant R404A	1100	1200	1600	g
Power consumption W18/L32	2.08 / 2.43	2.78 / 3.25	3.4 / 4.1	kW
Current consumption W18/L32	4.7 / 4.8	6.5 / 6.8	7.2 / 7.2	А
Starting current W18/L32	18.7 / 20.8	20.4 / 22.5	28.7 / 30.2	А
Control voltage	24 V AC			V
Pre fuse T	20	20	25	А
Volumetric airflow external	20	000	3000	m³/h
Tank volume		30		1
Connections (medium) IG		3/4"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741	<	66	< 70	dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)	95	120	150	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical components)				
Colour	RAL 7035, different colours available on request			
Accessories	Article number			
Overflow valve (internal)	48000012266			
Flow monitor	48000012268			
Aluminium pre-filter (condenser)	45000012286			
Casters	45000012284			
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mix 20 I	45783000123			
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix 20 I	45783000125			

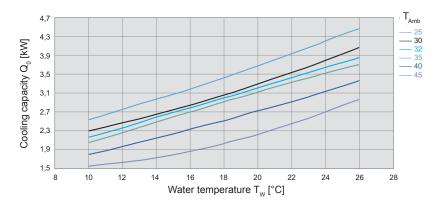
¹ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, refrigerant outlet temperature + 18 °C, ambient temperature + 32 °C

Approvals see page 99

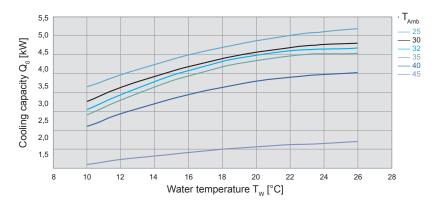
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



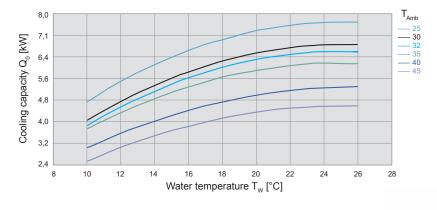
EB 30 WT (50 Hz)1



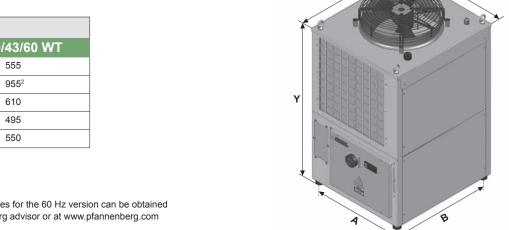
EB 43 WT (50 Hz)1



EB 60 WT (50 Hz)1



Dimensions			
mm	EB 30/43/60 WT		
Х	555		
Υ	955²		
Z	610		
Α	495		
В	550		



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 7.500-15000 W EB 75 WT / EB 90 WT / EB 130 WT / EB 150 WT

- · robust industry standard
- fluid cooling with water, water/glycol mixtures and low-viscosity oils*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on request

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* maximum viscosity 10 cSt (10 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C



Data		EB 75 WT	EB 90 WT	EB 130 WT	EB 150 WT	Unit
Article number		42030750003	42030900009	42031300001	42031500001	
Rated voltage ± 10 %			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		
		400 / 460 3~				V
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹	W18/L32	7.5 / 8.3	9.0 / 10.0	13.0 / 14.3	15.0 / 16.6	kW
	W10/L32	5.4 / 5.7	6.9 / 7.5	10.5 / 11.4	11.8 / 12.8	KVV
Flow rate (pump) ²		35	35	35	35	l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)		3				
Ambient temperature range			+ 15 + 40 /	+ 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature	e)		+ 10 + 35 / + 50 + 9	95; factory setting + 18 / + 64	4	°C/°F
Target value tolerance			±	2		K
Refrigerant	R404A	2000	2300	3500	3400	g
Power consumption	W18/L32	4.87 / 5.76	6.48 / 7.1	8.0 / 10.0	8.86 / 11.01	kW
Current consumption	W18/L32	9.7 / 9.7	13.17 / 13.0	14.5 / 15.8	16.39 / 17.91	А
Starting current	W18/L32	30.6 / 31.4	42.5 / 46.6	65.4 / 68.9	72.8 / 75.9	А
Control voltage		24 V AC				V
Pre fuse T		25	25	on request	on request	А
Volumetric airflow	external	3000 5000			m³/h	
Tank volume			5	50		1
Connections (medium)	IG		1	"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741			< 72			dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)		160	180	205	225	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical components)		IP 56				
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request				
Accessories		Article number				
Overflow valve (internal)		48000012267				
Flow monitor		48000012269				
Aluminium pre-filter (condense	er)	45000012287				
Casters		45000012285				
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000123				
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000125				

 $^{^{1}}$ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, refrigerant outlet temperature +18 $^{\circ}$ C, ambient temperature +32 $^{\circ}$ C

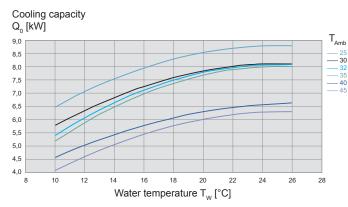
Approvals see page 99

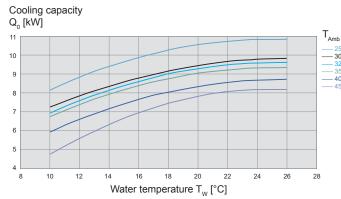
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



EB 75 WT (50 Hz)1

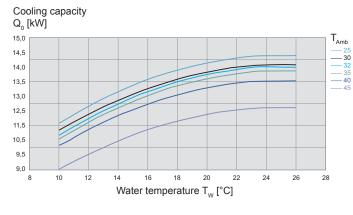
EB 90 WT (50 Hz)1

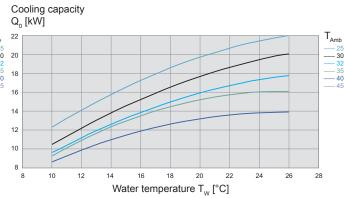




EB 130 WT (50 Hz)1

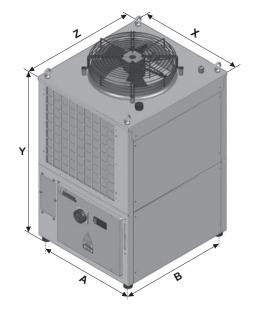
EB 150 WT (50 Hz)1





Dimensions

mm	EB 75/90/130/150 WT
X	705
Υ	1290 ²
Z	765
Α	645
В	700



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 19000–25000 W EB 190 WT EB 250 WT

- · robust industry standard
- fluid cooling with water, water/glycol mixtures and low-viscosity oils*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on request

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* maximum viscosity 10 cSt (10 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C



Data		EB 190 WT	EB 250 WT	Unit
Article number		42031900001	42032500001	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz		
		400 / 460 3~		
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹	18/L32	19.0 / 21.0	25.0 / 27.7	kW
	10/L32	13.3 / 14.8	17.7 / 19.7	KVV
Flow rate (pump) ²		50	50	l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)		3	3	bar
Ambient temperature range		+ 15 + 40 /	+ 59 + 104	
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)		+ 10 + 35 / + 50 + 95	i; factory setting + 18 / + 64	°C/°F
Target value tolerance		±	2	K
Refrigerant	R407C	100	000	g
Power consumption W	18/L32	10.7 / 13.7	12.3 / 15.7	kW
Current consumption W	18/L32	20.2 / 21.1	22.5 / 23.1	А
Starting current W	18/L32	123.9 / 126.2	148.2 / 152.8	А
Control voltage		24 V	/ AC	V
Pre fuse T		on request		А
Volumetric airflow ex	xternal	11800 /	12980	m³/h
Tank volume		70	70	1
Connections (medium)	IG	1	"	BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISO 37	41	< 7	73	dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)		389	403	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical components)		IP:	56	
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request		
Accessories		Arti	icle number	
Overflow valve (internal)		48	000012865	
Flow monitor		48	000012866	
Aluminium pre-filter (condenser)		45000012763		
Casters		45000012867		
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000123		
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix	20 1	45	783000125	

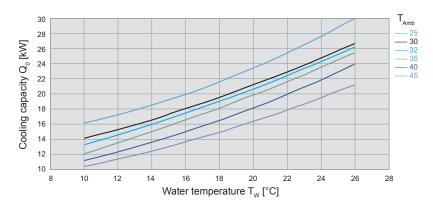
¹ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, refrigerant outlet temperature + 18 °C, ambient temperature + 32 °C

Approvals see page 99

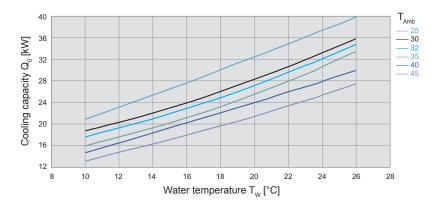
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



EB 190 WT (50 Hz)¹

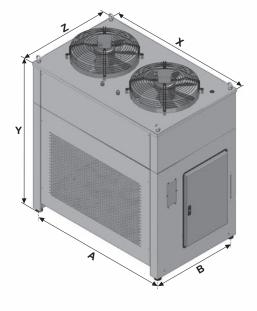


EB 250 WT (50 Hz)1



Dimensions

mm	EB 190/250 WT
X	1230
Υ	1410 ²
Z	790
Α	1145
В	695



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 30000-40000 W EB 300 WT / EB 350 WT / EB 400 WT

- · robust industry standard
- fluid cooling with water, water/glycol mixtures and low-viscosity oils*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on request

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* maximum viscosity 10 cSt (10 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C



Data		EB 300 WT	EB 350 WT	EB 400 WT	Unit
Article number		42033000001	42033500001	42034000001	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			
		400 / 460 3~			
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹	W18/L32	30.0 / 32.8	35.0 / 38.3	40.0 / 44.4	kW
Cooling capacity (with pump)	W10/L32	20.6 / 22.9	23.4 / 26.0	27.6 / 30.6	KVV
Flow rate (pump) ²			80		l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)		3.5			bar
Ambient temperature range			+ 15 + 40 / + 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outle	t temp.)	+ 10 +	+ 35 / + 50 + 95; factory setting +	18 / + 64	°C / °F
Target value tolerance			± 2		К
Refrigerant	R407C	13000	12000	13000	g
Power consumption	W18/L32	14.8 / 18.5	17.3 / 22.0	19.5 / 24.4	kW
Current consumption	W18/L32	27.8 / 28.1	31.3 / 32.2	35.4 / 36.4	А
Starting current	W18/L32	157.8 / 161.1	182.8 / 191.1	212.9 / 216.1	A
Control voltage			24 V AC		V
Pre fuse T		on request			Α
Volumetric airflow	external		14100 / 15510		m³/h
Tank volume		120			I
Connections (medium)	IG		1-1/2"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISC	3741		< 73		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)		434	448	476	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical component	its)	IP 56			
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request			
Accessories		Article number			
Overflow valve (internal)		48000012869			
Flow monitor		48000012870			
Aluminium pre-filter (condense	r)	45000012868			
Casters		45000012867			
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000123			
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix	eglycol pre-mix 20 I 45783000125				

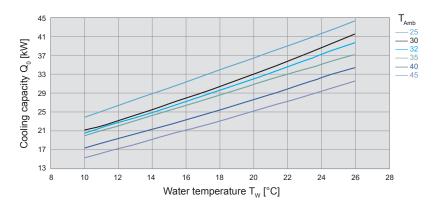
¹ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, refrigerant outlet temperature + 18 °C, ambient temperature + 32 °C

Approvals see page 99

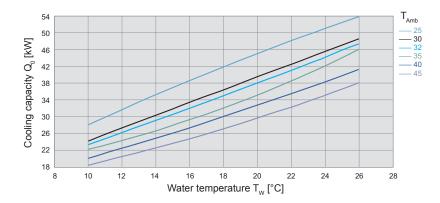
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



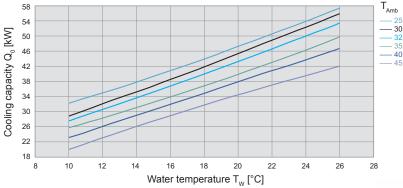
EB 300 WT (50 Hz)1



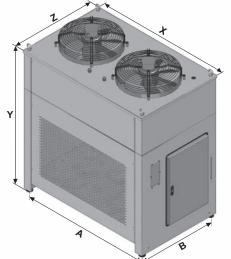
EB 350 WT (50 Hz)1



EB 400 WT (50 Hz)1



Dimensions			
mm	mm EB 300/350/400 WT		
X	1680		
Υ	1410 ²		
Z	790		
Α	1595		
В	695		



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 3000-6000 W EB 30 (oil) / EB 43 (oil) / EB 60 (oil)

- · robust industry standard
- · fluid cooling with oil*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* minimum viscosity 22 cSt (22 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C

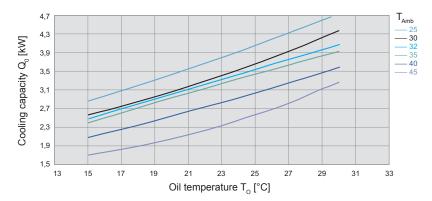


Data	EB 30 (oil)	EB 43 (oil)	EB 60 (oil)	Unit
Article number	43030300003	43030430003	43030600001	
Detect voltage ± 40 9/	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10 %	400 / 460 3~			
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹ O20/L32	3.0 / 3.3	4.3 / 4.7	6.0 / 6.5	kW
Flow rate (pump) ²	10	25	25	l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)	10	10	10	bar
Ambient temperature range		+ 15 + 40 / + 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)	+20	+ 35 / + 68 + 95; factory setting +	26 / + 79	°C/°F
Target value tolerance		± 2		K
Refrigerant R404A	1100	1200	1600	g
Power consumption O20/L32	2.38 / 2.73 3.08 / 3.55		3.00 / 3.72	kW
Current consumption O20/L32	5.17 / 5.9	7.18 / 7.48	5.44 / 5.76	Α
Starting current O20/L32	19.5 / 21.5	20.9 / 23.2	29.5 / 31.5	Α
Control voltage	24 V AC			V
Pre fuse T	20	20	25	Α
Volumetric airflow external	20	00	3000	m³/h
Tank volume		-		I
Connections (medium) IG		3/4"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741	<	66	< 70	dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)	95	120	150	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical components)		IP 56		
Colour	RAL 7035, different colours available on request			
Accessories		Article number		
Overflow valve (internal)		48000012875		
Flow monitor		48000012876		
Aluminium pre-filter (condenser)		45000012286		
Casters		45000012284		

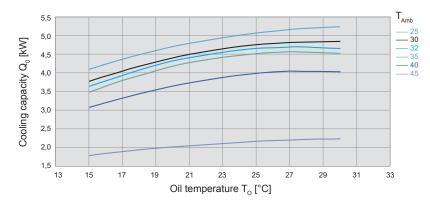
 $^{^{1}}$ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, oil outlet temperature +20 $^{\circ}$ C, ambient temperature +32 $^{\circ}$ C, oil viscosity 22 cSt @ +40 $^{\circ}$ C 2 performance data based on 50 Hz operation



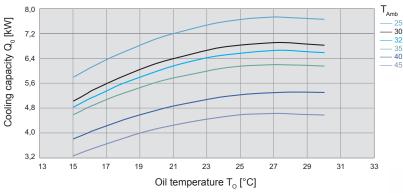
EB 30 (oil) (50 Hz)¹



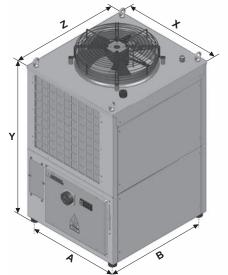
EB 43 (oil) (50 Hz)1



EB 60 (oil) (50 Hz)¹



Dimensions			
mm	mm EB 30/45/60 (oil)		
X	555		
Υ	955²		
Z	610		
Α	495		
В	550		



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 7.500-15000 W EB 75 (oil) / EB 90 (oil) / EB 130 (oil) / EB 150 (oil)

- · robust industry standard
- · fluid cooling with oil*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* minimum viscosity 22 cSt (22 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C



Data	EB 75 (oil)	EB 90 (oil)	EB 130 (oil)	EB 150 (oil)	Unit
Article number	43030750001	43030900001	43031300001	43031500001	
Rated voltage ± 10 %	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz				
Rated Voltage ± 10 %	400 / 460 3~				V
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹ O20/L32	7.5 / 8.3	9.0 / 10.0	13.0 / 14.3	15.0 / 16.6	kW
Flow rate (pump) ²	35	35	60	60	I/min
Pressure (head) (pump)		1	0		bar
Ambient temperature range		+ 15 + 40 /	+ 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)		+20 + 35 / + 68 + 9	5; factory setting + 26 / + 79)	°C/°F
Target value tolerance		±	2		K
Refrigerant R404A	2000	2300	3500	3400	g
Power consumption O20/L32	5.27 / 6.26	6.88 / 8.11	8.4 / 10.5	9.36 / 12.61	kW
Current consumption O20/L32	10.6 / 11.1	14.07 / 14.4	15.4 / 17.2	17.79 / 19.31	Α
Starting current O20/L32	31.3 / 31.4	43.94 / 48.6	67.0 / 70.1	74.1 / 77.3	А
Control voltage	24 V AC			V	
Pre fuse T	25	25	on request	on request	А
Volumetric airflow external	3000		5000		m³/h
Tank volume		-	_		1
Connections (medium) IG		1	"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741		<	72		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)	160	180	205	225	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical components)		IP	56		
Colour		RAL 7035, different colo	ours available on request		
Accessories	cessories		icle number		
Overflow valve (internal)		48	3000012873		
Flow monitor		48	3000012871		
Aluminium pre-filter (condenser)		45	5000012287		
Casters		45	5000012285		

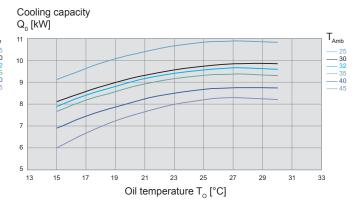
 $^{^{1}}$ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, oil outlet temperature +20 $^{\circ}$ C, ambient temperature +32 $^{\circ}$ C, oil viscosity 22 cSt @ +40 $^{\circ}$ C 2 performance data based on 50 Hz operation



EB 75 (oil) (50 Hz)¹

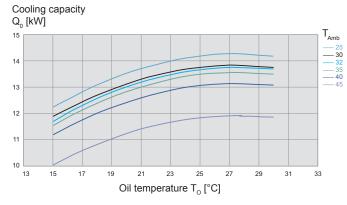
Cooling capacity Q₀ [kW] 9,0 8,5 8,0 7,5 7,0 6,5 6,0 6,0 6,5 6,0 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33

EB 90 (oil) (50 Hz)¹

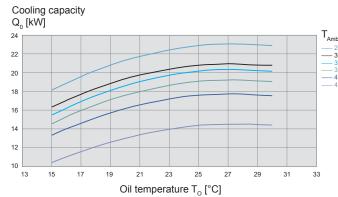


EB 130 (oil) (50 Hz)1

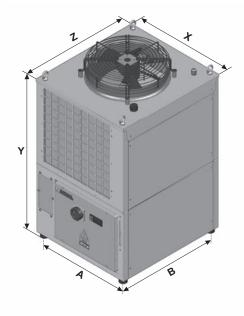
Oil temperature T_0 [°C]



EB 150 (oil) (50 Hz)1



mm	EB 75/90/130/150 (oil)
X	705
Υ	1290²
Z	765
Α	645
В	700



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 19000-25000 W EB 190 (oil) / EB 250 (oil)

- · robust industry standard
- · fluid cooling with oil*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* minimum viscosity 22 cSt (22 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C

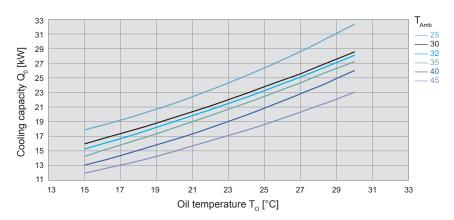


Data	EB 190 (oil)	EB 250 (oil)	Unit
Article number	43031900001	43032500001	
Rated voltage ± 10 %	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz		
Rated Voltage 1 10 //	400 / 4	60 3~	V
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹ O20/L32	19.0 / 21.0	25.0 / 27.7	kW
Flow rate (pump) ²	60	60	l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)	1	0	bar
Ambient temperature range	+ 15 + 40 /	+ 59 + 104]
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)	+20 + 35 / + 68 + 95	5; factory setting + 26 / + 79	°C/°F
Target value tolerance	±	2	K
Refrigerant R407C	100	000	g
Power consumption O20/L32	12.0 / 14.2	14.7 / 17.6	kW
Current consumption O20/L32	20.8 / 20.8	24.7 / 25.1	Α
Starting current O20/L32	125.6 / 126.7	151.3 / 153.2	А
Control voltage	24 V AC		
Pre fuse T	on re	quest	Α
Volumetric airflow external	11800 /	/ 12980	m³/h
Tank volume	-	-	1
Connections (medium) IG	1	п	BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741	<	73	dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)	350	390	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical components)	IP	56	
Colour	RAL 7035, different colours available on request		
Accessories	Art	icle number	
Overflow valve (internal)	48	000012873	
Flow monitor	48	000012871	
Aluminium pre-filter (condenser)	45	5000012763	
Casters	45	5000012867	

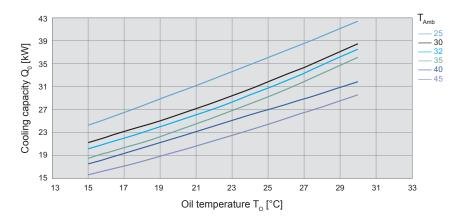
¹ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, oil outlet temperature +20 °C, ambient temperature +32 °C, oil viscosity 22 cSt @ +40 °C ² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



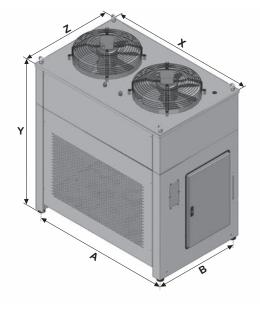
EB 190 (oil) (50 Hz)¹



EB 250 (oil) (50 Hz)1



mm	EB 190/250 (oil)
X	1230
Υ	1410 ²
Z	790
Α	1145
В	695



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 30000-40000 W EB 300 (oil) / EB 350 (oil) / **EB 400 (oil)**

- · robust industry standard
- · fluid cooling with oil*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- · identical basic housing for oil and water cooling
- · separate cooling circuit and hydraulic circuit
- equipped with a programmable control module that allows small hystereses of the temperature of the cooling medium
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on

Further options for the EB series chillers can be found on page 125.

* minimum viscosity 22 cSt (22 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C

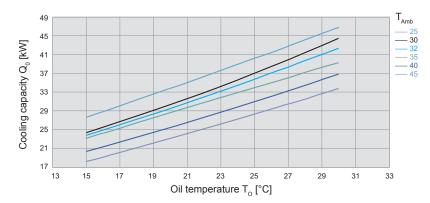


Data	EB 300 (oil)	EB 350 (oil)	EB 400 (oil)	Unit
Article number	43033000001 43033500001 43034000001			
Rated voltage ± 10 %	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Rated Voltage ± 10 /6		400 / 460 3~		V
Cooling capacity (with pump)¹ O20/L32	30.0 / 32.8	30.0 / 32.8 35.0 / 38.3 40.0 / 44.4		
Flow rate (pump) ²		80		l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)		10		bar
Ambient temperature range		+ 15 + 40 / + 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)	+20 ·	+ 35 / + 68 + 95; factory setting +	26 / + 79	°C/°F
Target value tolerance		± 2		K
Refrigerant R407C	13000	12000	13000	g
Power consumption O20/L32	14.8 / 18.3	19.4 / 22.3	21.3 / 25.6	kW
Current consumption O20/L32	27.2 / 28.1	33.1 / 34.5	38.3 / 39.2	Α
Starting current O20/L32	159.1 / 164.1 184.2 / 193.5 214.6 / 219.2		214.6 / 219.2	Α
Control voltage	24 V AC			
Pre fuse T		on request		Α
Volumetric airflow external		14100 / 15510		m³/h
Tank volume		_		1
Connections (medium) IG		1 1/2"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISO 3741		< 73		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)	424	438	466	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical components)		IP 56		
Colour	RAL 7035, different colours available on request			
Accessories		Article number		
Overflow valve (internal)		48000012874		
Flow monitor		48000012872		
Aluminium pre-filter (condenser)		45000012868		
Casters		45000012867		

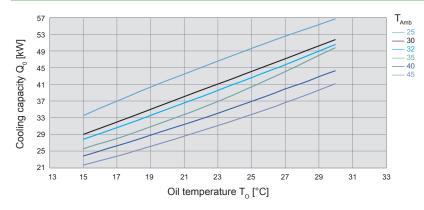
 $^{^{1}}$ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, oil outlet temperature +20 $^{\circ}$ C, ambient temperature +32 $^{\circ}$ C, oil viscosity 22 cSt @ +40 $^{\circ}$ C 2 performance data based on 50 Hz operation



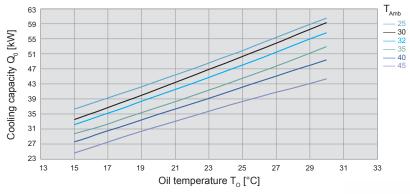
EB 300 (oil) (50 Hz)¹



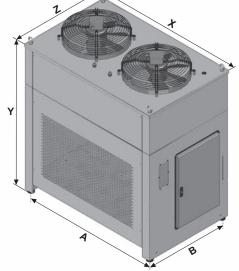
EB 350 (oil) (50 Hz)1



EB 400 (oil) (50 Hz)1



Dimensions			
	EB 300/350/400 (oil)		
Х	1680		
Υ	1410 ²		
Z	790		
Α	1595		
В	695		



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 55000-70000 W HK 55 WT / HK 62 WT / HK 70 WT

- stand-alone chiller, automatic operation
- fluid cooling with water, water/glycol mixtures, emulsions and low-viscosity oils*
- particularly suitable for outdoors and aggressive environmental conditions
- · powder-coated steel housing
- · cooling circuit controlled via a programmable temperature module
- · anti-freeze thermostat
- transport eye bolts on housing
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on request
- fluid cooling with oil on request

Further options for the HK series chillers can be found on page 124.

* maximum viscosity 10 cSt (10 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C



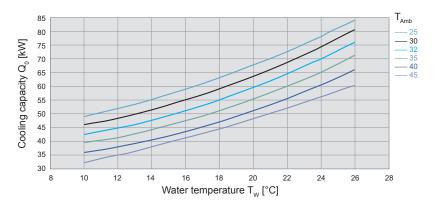
Data		HK 55 WT	HK 62 WT	HK 70 WT	Unit
Article number		42105500002	42106200001	42107000001	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Rated Voltage ± 10 %		400 / 460 3~			
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹	W18/L32	55.0 / 72.5	62.0 / 72.5	70.0 / 89.0	kW
Cooming capacity (with pump)	W10/L32	42.5 / 51.5	49.5 / 58.0	53.0 / 63.0	NVV
Flow rate (pump) ²		85	160	160	l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)			3		bar
Ambient temperature range			+ 15 + 40 / + 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)		+ 10	+ 35 / + 50 + 95; factory setting +	18 / + 64	°C/°F
Target value tolerance			± 2		K
Refrigerant	R407C	14500	16000	19000	g
Power consumption	W18/L32	19.7 / 25.9	23.8 / 28.0	28.5 / 33.3	kW
Current consumption	W18/L32	37.4 / 46.5	40.5 / 50.4	48.8 / 56.7	А
Starting current W18/L32		220.8 / 266.8	232.6 / 267.5	311.7 / 334.6	А
Control voltage			24 V AC		V
Pre fuse T			on request		А
Volumetric airflow	external		14100 / 15510		m³/h
Tank volume			300		- 1
Connections (medium)	IG		1 1/2"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISC	3741		< 73		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)		1081	1210	1315	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical componer	nts)		IP 56		
Colour		RAL 7	7035, different colours available on re	quest	
Accessories			Article number		
Overflow valve (internal)		48000012877	48	000012884	
Differential thermostat + 2 m sensor		48000012878	48000012878 48000012885		
Aluminium pre-filter (condenser)			45000012291		
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000123			
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix	20 I	45783000125			
Automatic water refilling			on request		
1 cooling canacity incl. power loss in the numb, refrigerant outlet temperature + 18°C, ambient temperature + 23°C					

¹ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, refrigerant outlet temperature + 18 °C, ambient temperature + 32 °C

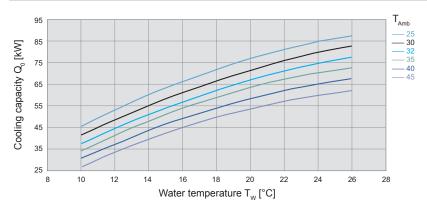
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



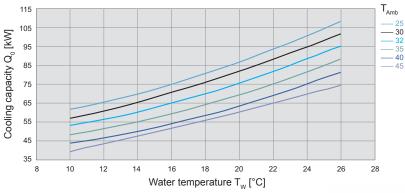
HK 55 WT (50 Hz)¹



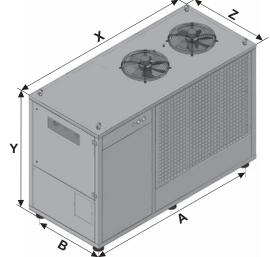
HK 62 WT (50 Hz)1



HK 70 WT (50 Hz)1



Dimensions			
mm	HK 55/62/70 WT		
X	2500		
Υ	1800²		
Z	1110		
Α	2295		
В	900		



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² incl. fan

Chillers 10000-18000 W AR 10 WT / AR 12 WT / AR 15 WT / AR 18 WT

- · housing concept based on standard control cabinets
- optimum integration in switchgear
- fluid cooling with water, water/glycol mixtures, emulsions and low-viscosity oils*
- · steel housing with thick powder coating
- condenser with 3 mm fin spacing, highly effective protection against strongly contaminated and aggressive ambient air
- transport eye bolts on housing
- integration of project-specific additional components is possible on request
- · fluid cooling with oil on request

Further options for the AR series chillers can be found on page 125.

* maximum viscosity 10 cSt (10 mm²/s) @ + 40 °C



Data		AR 10 WT	AR 12WT	AR 15WT	AR 18 WT	Unit
Article number		42051000004	42051200004	42051500005	42051800003	
D. (. 1 1 (40 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz				
Rated voltage ± 10 %		400 / 460 3~				V
Cooling capacity (with pump) ¹	W18/L32	10.0 / 11.1	12.0 / 15.7	15.0 / 16.6	18.0 / 21.0	kW
Cooling capacity (with pump)	W10/L32	7.7 / 8.3	9.7 / 12.5	11.8 / 12.8	16.6 / 18.8	KVV
Flow rate (pump) ²		35	35	50	50	l/min
Pressure (head) (pump)			3	3		bar
Ambient temperature range			+ 15 + 40 /	+ 59 + 104		
Control range (refrigerant outlet temperature)			+ 10 + 35 / + 50 + 9	95; factory setting + 18 / + 6	4	°C/°F
Target value tolerance			±	2		K
Refrigerant	R404A	2600	3300	3400	9300	g
Power consumption	W18/L32	7.1 / 7.7	7.4 / 8.0	8.3 / 10.4	10.4 / 12.3	kW
Current consumption	W18/L32	13.0 / 13.5	14.57 / 15.8	16.39 / 17.91	18.8 / 19.0	Α
Starting current	W18/L32	49.3 / 51.1	63.8 / 65.1	67.2 / 71.5	71.2 / 75.4	Α
Control voltage		24 V AC			V	
Pre fuse T		25	32	on request	on request	Α
Volumetric airflow	external	50	000	58	300	m³/h
Tank volume			5	0		1
Connections (medium)	IG		1	"		BSPP
Noise level according to EN ISC	O 3741		<	73		dB (A)
Weight (without packaging)		250	265	285	300	kg
System of protection (enclosure electrical componer	nts)		IP	56		
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request				
Accessories			Art	icle number		
Overflow valve (internal)		48000	012881	48	3000012886	
Flow monitor		48000012882 48000012887			3000012887	
Aluminium pre-filter (condense	r)	45000	012883	45	5000012888	
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mix 20 I			45	783000123		
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix 201			45	783000125		
Casters						

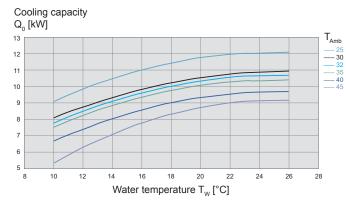
¹ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, refrigerant outlet temperature + 18 °C, ambient temperature + 32 °C

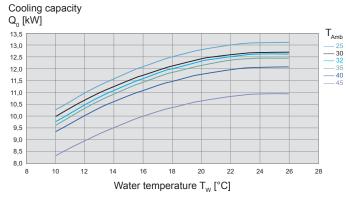
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation



AR 10 WT (50 Hz)1

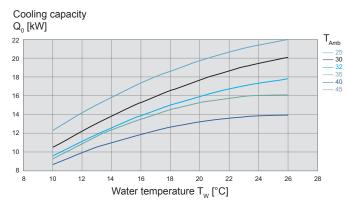
AR 12 WT (50 Hz)1

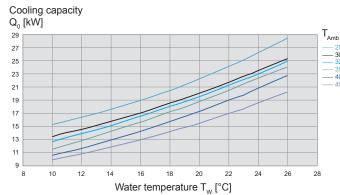




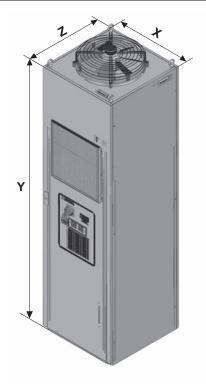
AR 15 WT (50 Hz)1

AR 18 WT (50 Hz)1





mm	AR 10/12 WT ²	AR 15/18 W ²
X	1000	1000
Υ	2000	2000
Z	600	800



¹ the performance curves for the 60 Hz version can be obtained from your Pfannenberg advisor or at www.pfannenberg.com

² housing only

Chillers 9000–24000 W PWW 9.000 / PWW 12.000 / PWW 18.000 / PWW 24.000

- · easily removable panels for easy access to interior components
- corrosion prevention with nonferrous construction
- · closed loop system
- process water regulation valve (AVTA)
- control circuit on/off switch for service convenience
- corrosion-resistant fixed piping for water circulation
- programmable controller (solid-state)
- multi stage centrifugal pump
- customer specific modification upon request



Data		PWW 9.000	PWW 12.000	PWW 18.000	PWW 24.000	Unit	
Article number		42120905001	42121205001	42121805001	42122405001		
Dated valtage ± 40 %		AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz					
Rated voltage ± 10 %			230) 1~		V	
Cooling capacity (cooling water/process water) ¹	W15/W20	9.0	12.0	18.0	24.0	kW	
(flow rate ration primary/ secondary = 1/1)	W15/W25	10.0	13.5	20.0	27.0	RVV	
	temp. range		+ 10 + 35 / + 50 + 9	95; factory setting + 20 / + 6	8	°C/°F	
Cooling water outlet	flow rate		7	70		l/min	
	pressure		:	3		bar	
	temp. range		+ 5 + 15	/ + 41 + 59		°C/°F	
Process water inlet	flow range	min. 35	min. 35	min. 70	min. 70	l/min	
	pressure		1	.5		bar	
Ambient temperature range			> + 1 + 70 /	> + 34 + 158		°C/°F	
Target value tolerance		± 2					
Power consumption	W15/W20		1720	/ 2610		W	
Current consumption	W15/W20		4.37	/ 4.32		Α	
Starting current	W15/W20		17.48	/ 17.28		Α	
Connections (medium)	IG		1	2"		BSPP	
Noise level according to EN	ISO 3741	< 62					
Weight (without packaging)		50	53	60	65	kg	
System of protection (enclosure electrical compo	nents)	IP 56					
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories			Ari	icle number			
Temperature display		48700952805					
Overflow valve (internal)		48700952806					
Flow monitor			48	3700952807			
Water inlet filter	60 µ	µ 48700952808					
20% Propyleneglycol pre-mi	x 201 45783000123						
20% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix	9% Ethyleneglycol pre-mix 20 I 45783000125						
Casters			45	5700952809			

¹ cooling capacity incl. power loss in the pump, cooling water inlet temperature/process water outlet temperature

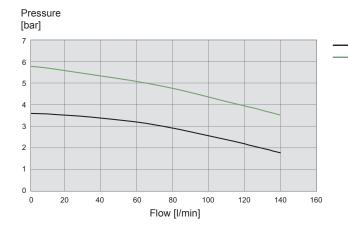
² performance data based on 50 Hz operation

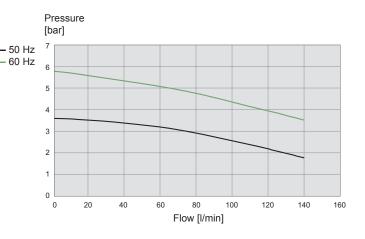


Pump performance curves

PWW 9.000

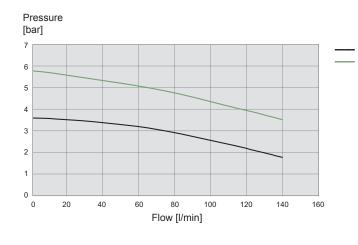
PWW 12.000

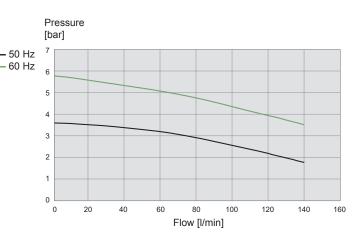




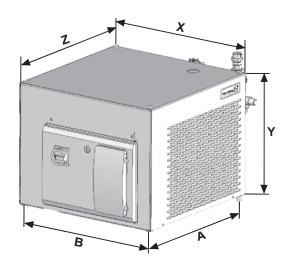
PWW 18.000

PWW 24.000





mm	PWW 9.000 - PWW 24.000
X	580
Υ	500 ¹
Z	580
Α	555
В	550



¹ without eye bolts

Options

Start up / Service case

Service case for closed loop systems	Article number
Service case Box incl. pump, pipes, connections, gaskets	45700952648

Pfannenberg Protect

Water/glycol-mixture in different concentrations and for several applications.

	Glycol content	Quantity	Article number
Pfannenberg Protect 20P (PP20P)	20% Propyleneglycol	20 kg	45783000123
Pfannenberg Protect 30P (PP30P)	30% Propyleneglycol	20 kg	45783000124
Pfannenberg Protect 50P (PP50P)	54% Propyleneglycol	20 kg	45783000128
Pfannenberg Protect 20E (PP20E)	20% Ethyleneglycol	20 kg	45783000125
Pfannenberg Protect 30E (PP30E)	30% Ethyleneglycol	20 kg	45783000126
Pfannenberg Protect 50E (PP50E)	50% Ethyleneglycol	20 kg	45783000127



Rack series

- maximum temperature alarm
- bypass in hydraulic circuit with manometer and manual controller
- UL conformity
- other supply voltages
- flow monitor
- Harting plug for power supply

HK series

- pump seals made from FPM (Viton)
- · differential temperature control
- · diagnostic module
- minimum/maximum temperature alarm
- oil version according to customer specification
- UL conformity
- · heater for tempering the fluid
- heating gas bypass
- pressure-sealed system
- other supply voltages
- other connection systems
- flow monitor
- Harting plug for power supply
- · Harting plug for single alarm
- different pumps





EB series

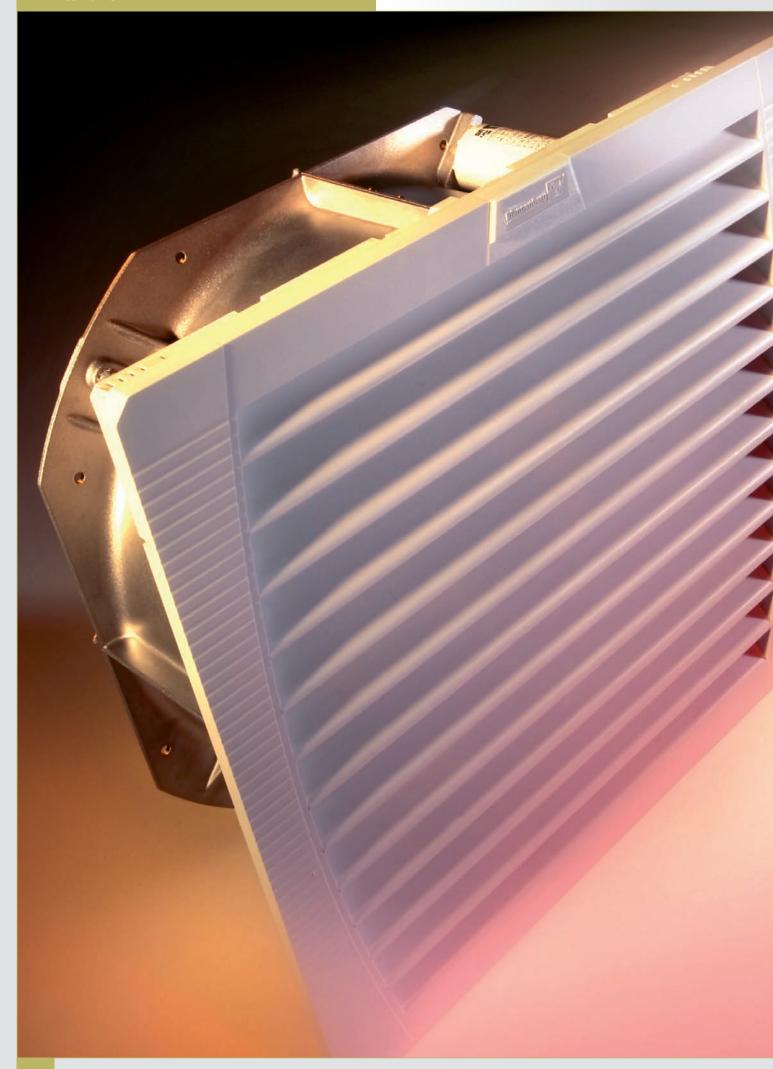
- pump seal made from FPM (Viton)
- electric level control
- · differential temperature control
- minimum/maximum temperature alarm
- · flow monitor
- heating gas bypass
- · diagnostic module
- UL conformity
- · heater for tempering the fluid
- pressure-sealed system
- control accuracy +/- 0.1K
- · other supply voltages
- other ambient temperature ranges
- · unit for outdoor installation
- refrigerant R134a
- · monitoring of air intake filter
- · electronic speed control for condenser fan
- · water filter
- · shut-off valves for feed/return
- · automatic tank refilling
- fill level monitoring
- · water circuit in PVC for DI water
- dual-circuit system
- · water-cooled condenser
- heat reclamation system
- control circuit 24 V DC
- phase protection relay
- · Harting plug for power supply
- · Harting plug for single alarm
- · different pumps

AR series

- pump seal made from FPM (Viton)
- electric level control
- · diagnostic module
- · differential temperature control
- minimum/maximum temperature alarm
- · heater for tempering the fluid
- heating gas bypass
- · other supply voltages
- flow monitor
- Harting plug for power supply
- Harting plug for single alarm
- · different pumps









Competence advantage in the 4th Generation

Filterfans

You can save energy, resources and valuable time through the use of Pfannenberg's 4th Generation Filterfans.

Over and above that, they provide for more reliability in the production process, because the innovative filterfans and filter mats from the 4th Generation enable an increase in the air flow of over 100% (protection class IP 55), leading to expanded operating life that is several times longer and thus to longer service intervals.

Practical tests under the toughest conditions in the woodworking industry showed that service intervals were prolonged by one to two and sometimes even three weeks. In addition, the mounting and service-friendliness of the filterfans was confirmed, also for cleaning by means of compressed air and dispensing with the bothersome cutting to size of filter mats.

Using a combination of filterfans with thermostats and hygrostats from the FLZ series (see page 188), you can additionally achieve savings on energy, materials and time plus a significantly longer life span. This results in an optimised environmental balance as well as greater reliability of your production process.

4th Generation from the inventor of the Filterfan

With the 4th Generation, our company can look back on 50 years of very successful development and marketing of filterfans. As early as 1958, Otto Pfannenberg developed the world's first filterfan, which today is still considered to be the '1st Generation' and the model for all subsequent filterfans worldwide. This was the beginning of industrial thermal management for the electrical enclosure.



The extra service-friendly Filterfan

The 4th Generation of the Pfannenberg Filterfan offers an enormous degree of service, mounting and maintenance-friendliness due to:



Toolless mounting

- · fastening without screws
- · patented 4-corner latching



Faster filter mat replacement

- patented hinge system for simplest possible handling
- · easily insert filter mat



Installation compatibility

- · cut-out compatible with older filterfan generations
- ability to be mounted in rows matched to customer application



Modular structure

- · variable airflow direction
- · toolless mounting of accessories and additional components



Easier, variable electrical connection

- more secure, faster connection using spring-type terminals
- · optimum adaptation to electronic assembly concepts



All 4th Generation Filterfans at a glance

Туре	Airflow rate ¹	Rated voltage	Cut-out dimensions		Approvals			Page	
-	IP 54 / IP 55		(HxW) ²	UR		GOST CSA	CE		
PF series Filterf							l		
		115 V / 230 V AC							
PF 11.000	25 / - m³/h	12 V / 24 V / 48 V DC	92 x 92 mm	•	•	•	•	130	
		115 V / 230 V AC							
PF 22.000	61 / 56 m³/h	12 V / 24 V / 48 V DC	125 x 125 mm	•	•	•	•	132	
		115 V / 230 V AC							
PF 32.000	110 / 100 m³/h	12 V / 24 V / 48 V DC	177 x 177 mm	•	•	•	•	134	
		115 V / 230 V AC							
PF 42.500	156 / 145 m³/h	12 V / 24 V / 48 V DC	223 x 223 mm	•	•	•	•	136	
		115 V / 230 V AC							
PF 43.000	256 / 233 m³/h	12 V / 24 V / 48 V DC	223 x 223 mm	•	•	•	•	138	
PF 65.000	480 / 505 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	140	
		400 V / 460 V 3 ~							
PF 66.000	640 / 770 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	142	
		400 V / 460 V 3 ~							
PF 67.000	845 / 925 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	144	
PFA series exhaust filters									
PFA 10.000			92 x 92 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 20.000			125 x 125 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 30.000			177 x 177 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 40.000			223 x 223 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 60.000			291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PF Slim Line Fil	terfans								
PF 65.000 SL	500 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	146	
		400 V / 460 V 3 ~							
PF 67.000 SL	705 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	148	
PF series EMC I	Filterfans								
PF 11.000 EMC			93 x 93 mm	•	•	•	•	150	
PF 22.000 EMC			126 x 126 mm	•	•	•	•	152	
PF 32.000 EMC			178 x 178 mm	•	•	•	•	154	
PF 42.500 EMC	or for DE and a	for DE control	224 x 224 mm	•	•	•	•	156	
PF 43.000 EMC	as for PF series	as for PF series	224 x 224 mm	•	•	•	•	158	
PF 65.000 EMC			292 x 292 mm	•	•	•	•	160	
PF 66.000 EMC			292 x 292 mm	•	•	•	•	162	
PF 67.000 EMC			292 x 292 mm	•	•	•	•	164	
PFA series EMC	exhaust filters								
PFA 10.000 EMC			93 x 93 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 20.000 EMC			126 x 126 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 30.000 EMC			178 x 178 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 40.000 EMC			224 x 224 mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PFA 60.000 EMC			292 x 292mm	•	•	•	•	170	
PTF series top-	PTF series top-mounted Filterfans – Filterfans for top mounting								
PTF 60.500	500 / 350 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	168	
PTF 60.700	700 / 550 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	168	
PTF 61.000	1000 / 750 m³/h	115 V / 230 V AC	291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	168	
PTFA series top	exhaust filters								
PTFA 60.000			291 x 291 mm	•	•	•	•	170	

available

 $\circ \, \mathsf{pending}$



Further information can be found on the Internet: $www.pfannenberg.com \cdot www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com \cdot www.filterfan.com$ Keep up to date. Subscribe to the newsletter now: newsletter.pfannenberg.com

¹ free-blowing ² for material thicknesses up to 2 mm

Filterfan PF 11.000 Exhaust filter PFA 10.000

- installation size 1, air flow rate up to 29 m³/h
- system of protection IP 54, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- cut-out compatible with installation size 1 from the 3rd Generation



Data				PF 11.000			Unit
Article number	IP 54	11611101055	11611151055	11611851055	11611801055	11611701055	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		DC		
Rateu Voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Unimpeded airflow		25 / 29					m³/h
Airflow rate in combination (PF + PFA 10.000)			16 / 18				m ^e /n
Power consumption		12 / 11	12 / 11	2.4	2.4	2.6	W
Current consumption		0.07 / 0.06	0.15 / 0.15	0.2	0.1	0.05	А
Noise level (according to EN ISO 3741)		33/33 33				dB (A)	
Weight		0.55 0.16				kg	
Type of connection			cab	le, 2-core, length 310	mm		
Fuse				6			А
System of protection according to EN 60529 / UL 50		NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
Filtration efficiency				88			%
Filter mat quality class according to EN 779				G 3			
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type		sleeve	bearing		ball bearing		
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		52500	55000		70000		h
Temperature range	ĺ	- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131					°C/°F
Design (housing and protection against accidental contact)		made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO					
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request]		
Accessories		Piece Article number Information			Information o	n page	
Exhaust filter PFA 10.000	IP 54	1 11710001055 170			170		
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190)

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

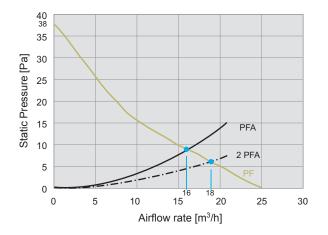


PF 11.000

250 200 Cooling capacity [W] 150 100 50 0 0 Temperature difference ΔT [K]

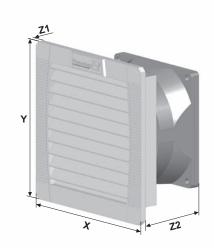
Static pressure performance curves

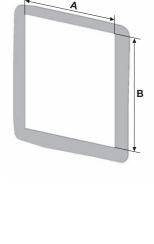
PF 11.000



mm	PF 1 ⁻	PFA 10.000							
	AC	DC							
X	109	109	109						
Υ	109	109	109						
Z 1	4	4	4						
Z2	62	49	19						
A ¹	92	92	92						
B¹	92	92	92						

- 1 for material thicknesses up to 2 mm $\,$ + 1 mm for thickness of material > 2 mm \leq 3 mm





Filterfan PF 22.000 Exhaust filter PFA 20.000

- installation size 2, air flow rate up to 70 m³/h
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible with installation size 2 from the 3rd Generation



Data				PF 22.000			Unit
Article number	IP 54	11622101055	11622151055	11622851055	11622801055	11622701055	
Article number	IP 55	11622103055	11622153055	11622853055	11622803055	11622703055	
Detect voltage ± 40 %		AC 50 H	Hz / 60 Hz		DC		
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			61 / 70			
Onimpeded airnow	IP 55			56 / 64			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			44 / 52			111 /11
(PF + PFA 20.000)	IP 55			40 / 46			
Power consumption		19 / 18	20 / 20	5	5	5	W
Current consumption		0.12 / 0.18	0.24 / 0.23	0.42	0.21	0.1	А
Noise level	IP 54	4.4	/ 44		44		dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55	44	7 44		44		ub (A)
Weight		().7	0.44			kg
Type of connection		terminal strip cable, 2-core, length 310 mm			mm		
Fuse		6				Α	
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88					%
T in a dion chickery	IP 55	91					70
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3					
according to EN 779	IP 55	G 4					
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type		sleeve	bearing		ball bearing		
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		37500	40000		62500		h
Temperature range			- '	15 + 55 / + 5 + 1	31		°C / °F
Design (housing and protection IP 54		r	nade of injection-mould	ed thermoplastic, self-	extinguishing, UL 94 V	0	
against accidental contact)	additional: UV-resistant						
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece Article number Information			Information o	n page	
Exhaust filter PFA 20.000	IP 54	1		11720001055		170	
Exhibited I I A 20.000	IP 55	1		11720003055		170	
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190)

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

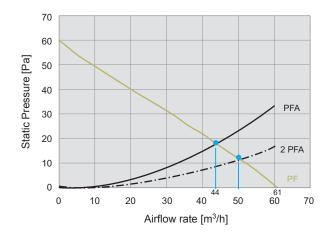


PF 22.000 IP 54

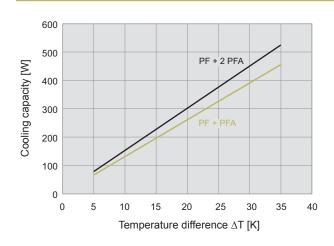
600 500 400 300 100 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 Temperature difference ΔT [K]

Static pressure performance curves

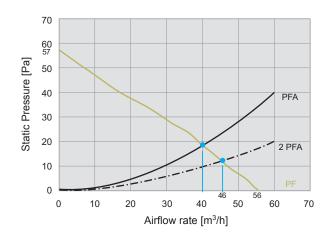
PF 22.000 IP 54



PF 22.000 IP 55

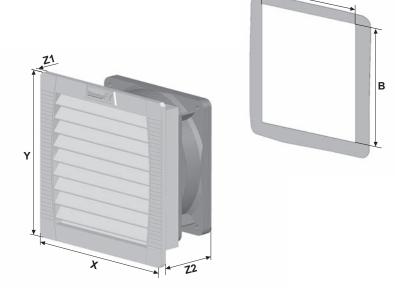


PF 22.000 IP 55



mm	PF 22	PFA 20.000	
	AC	DC	
X	145	145	145
Υ	145	145	145
Z1	5	5	5
Z2	70	64	26
A ¹	125	125	125
B¹	125	125	125

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm



^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm \leq 3 mm

Filterfan PF 32.000 Exhaust filter PFA 30.000

- installation size 3, air flow rate up to 125 m³/h
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)

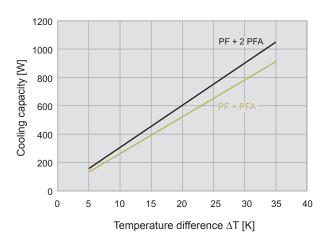


Data				PF 32.000			Unit
Autiala usuushau	IP 54	11632101055	11632151055	11632851055	11632801055	11632701055	
Article number	IP 55	11632103055	11632153055	11632853055	11632803055	11632703055	
		AC 50 H	lz / 60 Hz		DC		
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Huiman adad airflass	IP 54			110 / 125			
Unimpeded airflow	IP 55			100 / 110			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			82 / 93			111 /11
(PF + PFA 30.000)	IP 55			55 / 64			
Power consumption		19 / 18	20 / 20	5	5	5	W
Current consumption		0.12 / 0.18	0.24 / 0.23	0.42	0.21	0.1	А
Noise level	IP 54	40	/ 40		40		dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55	40	7 40	40			ub (A)
Weight	0.87 0.61				kg		
Type of connection		terminal strip cable, 2-core, length 310 mm				ım	
Fuse				6			А
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88					%
Till addit emclency	IP 55	91					70
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3					
according to EN 779	IP 55	G 4					
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type		sleeve	bearing		ball bearing		
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		37500	40000		62500		h
Temperature range			- ·	15 + 55 / + 5 + 1	31		°C / °F
Design (housing and protection against accidental contact) IP 54 IP 55		made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO					
		additional: UV-resistant					
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece Article number Information			Information o	on page	
Exhaust filter DEA 20 000	IP 54	1		11730001055		170	
Exhaust filter PFA 30.000	IP 55	1		11730003055		170	
Thermostat		1 17121000000 188/190				0	

 $^{^{1}}$ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

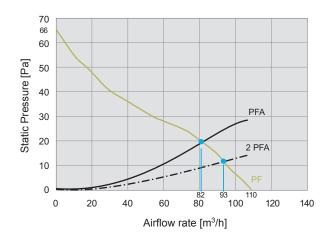


PF 32.000 IP 54

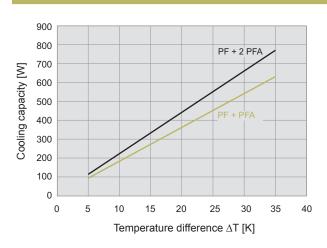


Static pressure performance curves

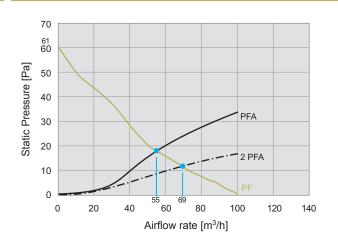
PF 32.000 IP 54



PF 32.000 IP 55

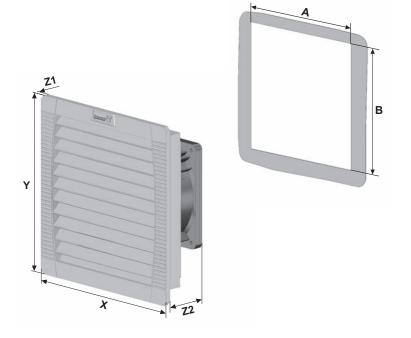


PF 32.000 IP 55



mm	PF 32	PFA 30.000	
	AC	DC	
X	202	202	202
Υ	202	202	202
Z 1	6	6	6
Z2	87	81	34
A ¹	177	177	177
B¹	177	177	177

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm



^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm \leq 3 mm

Filterfan PF 42.500 Exhaust filter PFA 40.000

- installation size 4, air flow rate up to 171 m³/h
- two performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible with installation size 4 from the 3rd Generation

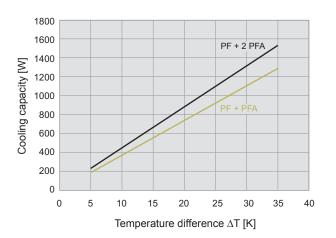


Data			PF 42.500					
Article number	IP 54	11642101055	11642151055	11642851055	11642801055	11642701055		
Article number	IP 55	11642103055	11642153055	11642853055	11642803055	11642703055		
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 H	lz / 60 Hz		DC			
Rated Voltage ± 10 //		230	115	12	24	48	V	
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			156 / 171				
Ommpeded annow	IP 55			145 / 160			m³/h	
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			116 / 127				
(PF + PFA 40.000)	IP 55			109 / 113				
Power consumption		18 / 17	18 / 17	6	4.7	4.6	W	
Current consumption		0.12 / 0.1	0.25 / 0.25	0.5	0.2	0.1	Α	
Noise level	IP 54	40	/ 43		40		dB (A)	
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55						ub (A)	
Weight		1.18 0.92					kg	
Type of connection				spring-type terminal				
Fuse		6					Α	
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter						
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter						
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88						
T intuition emoleticy	IP 55	91						
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3						
according to EN 779	IP 55		G 4					
Duty cycle		100					%	
Bearing type				ball bearing				
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		40000	42500	57500	700	000	h	
Temperature range			<i>- '</i>	15 + 55 / + 5 + 1	31		°C/°F	
Design (housing and protection	IP 54	n	nade of injection-mould	ed thermoplastic, self-	extinguishing, UL 94 V	0		
against accidental contact)	IP 55			additional: UV-resistan	t			
Colour			RAL 7035, di	fferent colours availab	le on request			
Accessories		Piece	А	rticle number		Information o	n page	
E. L (Clt DEC. 10.000	IP 54	1		11740001055		170		
Exhaust filter PFA 40.000	IP 55	1		11740003055		170		
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190)	

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

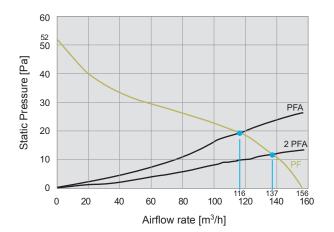


PF 42.500 IP 54

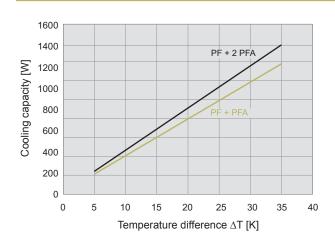


Static pressure performance curves

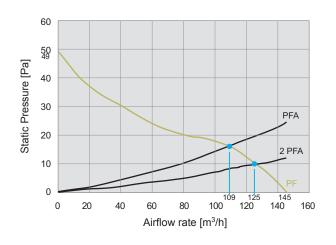
PF 42.500 IP 54



PF 42.500 IP 55

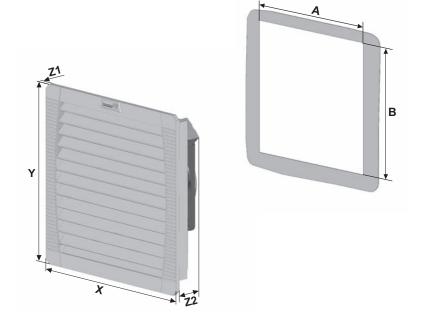


PF 42.500 IP 55



mm	PF 42.500	PFA 40.000
X	252	252
Υ	252	252
Z1	6	6
Z2	97	38
A ¹	223	223
B¹	223	223

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm



^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm ≤ 3 mm

Filterfan PF 43.000 Exhaust filter PFA 40.000

- installation size 4, air flow rate up to 292 m³/h
- two performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible with installation size 4 from the 3rd Generation

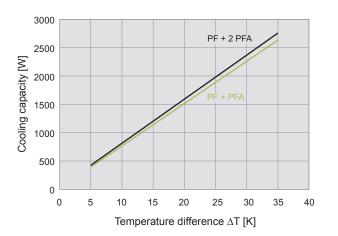


Data				PF 43.000			Unit
Autiala mumahan	IP 54	11643101055	11643151055	11643851055	11643801055	11643701055	
Article number	IP 55	11643103055	11643153055	11643853055	11643803055	11643703055	
Data decellana 1 40 %		AC 50 H	AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz DC				
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			256 / 292			
Onimpeded annow	IP 55			233 / 265			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			231 / 265			111 /11
(PF + PFA 40.000)	IP 55			180 / 207			
Power consumption		45 / 39	40 / 40	12	12	12	W
Current consumption		0.32 / 0.26	0.5 / 0.5	1	0.5	0.25	Α
Noise level	IP 54	42	/ 46		42		dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55	72					ub (A)
Weight		1.67					kg
Type of connection				spring-type terminal			
Fuse		6					
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88					
T intuition emolecticy	IP 55	91					
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3					
according to EN 779	IP 55			G 4			
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type				ball bearing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		40000 80000					h
Temperature range				15 + 55 / + 5 + 1	31		°C / °F
Design (housing and protection	IP 54	made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO					
against accidental contact)	IP 55			additional: UV-resistan	t		
Colour			RAL 7035, d	ifferent colours availab	le on request		
Accessories		Piece	A	rticle number		Information o	n page
E. h 515 BEA 40.000	IP 54	1		11740001055		170	
Exhaust filter PFA 40.000	IP 55	1		11740003055		170	
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190)

 $^{^{1}}$ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

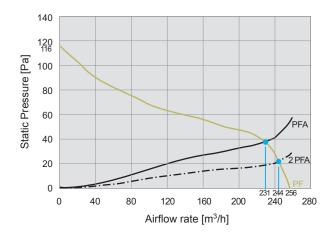


PF 43.000 IP 54

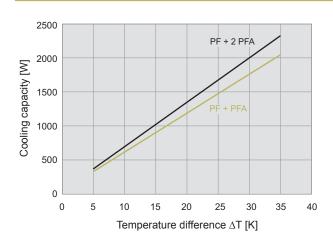


Static pressure performance curves

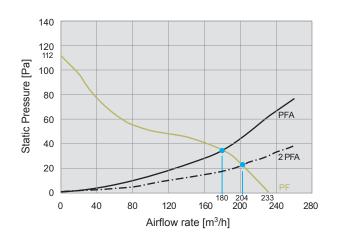
PF 43.000 IP 54



PF 43.000 IP 55

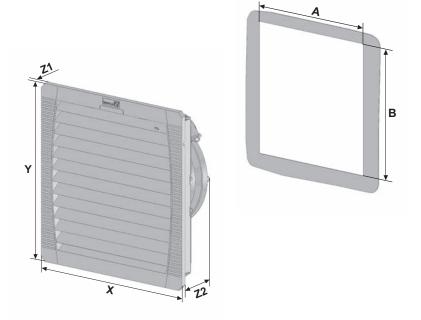


PF 43.000 IP 55



mm	PF 43	3.000	PFA 40.000
	AC	DC	
X	252	252	252
Υ	252	252	252
Z 1	6	6	6
Z2	113	97	38
A ¹	223	223	223
B¹	223	223	223

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm



^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm \leq 3 mm

Filterfan PF 65.000 Exhaust filter PFA 60.000

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 505 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible with installation size 6 from the 3rd Generation and with cooling unit DTFI 9021 (see page 36)



Data			PF 65.000				
A distance in the second	IP 54		11665102055	11665152055			
Article number	IP 55		11665103055	11665153055			
Detect walterna 1 40 0/			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz				
Rated voltage ± 10 %			230	115		V	
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54		480	/ 480			
Offilinpeded airriow	IP 55		505	/ 505		m³/h	
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54		370	/ 370		111 /11	
(PF + PFA 60.000)	IP 55		380	/ 380			
Power consumption			65 / 80	75 / 90		W	
Current consumption			0.3 / 0.36	0.66 / 0.8		Α	
Noise level	IP 54		54	/ 52		dB (A)	
(according to EN ISO 3741)			54 / 52				
Weight		3.2					
Type of connection	e of connection spring-type terminal						
Fuse		6					
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	91				%	
riid adon emclency	IP 55	31				/0	
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 4					
according to EN 779	IP 55	G 4					
Duty cycle			10	00		%	
Bearing type			ball be	earing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹			400	000		h	
Temperature range			- 15 + 55 <i>l</i>	' + 5 + 131		°C/°F	
Design (housing and protection	IP 54		made of injection-moulded thermop	plastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO			
against accidental contact)	IP 55	additional: UV-resistant					
Colour			RAL 7035, different colo	ours available on request			
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page	
E. L (Elk DEC CO. CO.	IP 54	1	117600020	55	170		
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000	IP 55	1	117600030	55	170		
Thermostat		1					

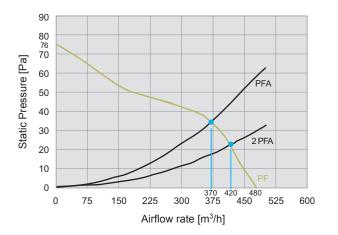
¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129



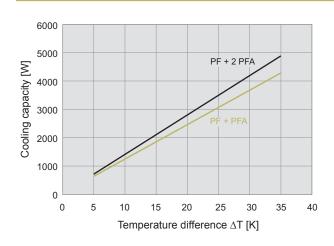
PF 65.000 IP 54

Static pressure performance curves

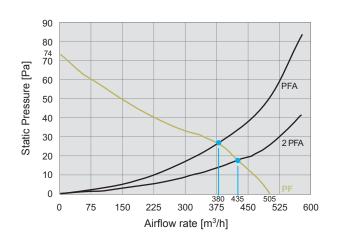
PF 65.000 IP 54



PF 65.000 IP 55



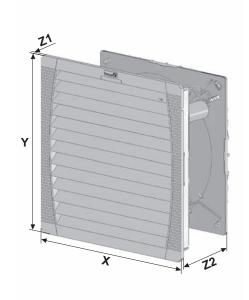
PF 65.000 IP 55

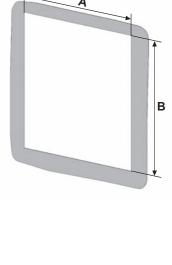


mm	PF 65.000	PFA 60.000
X	320	320
Υ	320	320
Z1	7	7
Z2	150	39
A ¹	291	291
B¹	291	291

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm

^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm ≤ 3 mm





Filterfan PF 66.000 Exhaust filter PFA 60.000

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 785 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible with installation size 6 from the 3rd Generation and with cooling unit DTFI 9021 (see page 36)

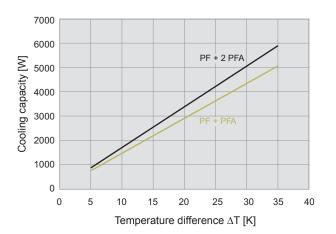


Data		PF 66.000					Unit	
Article number	IP 54		11666022055	11666102055	116661	152055		
Article number	IP 55		11666023055	11666103055	116661	153055		
Rated voltage ± 10 %				AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz				
Rateu Voltage ± 10 %			400 / 460 3 ~	230	11	15	V	
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			640 / 653				
	IP 55			770 / 785			m³/h	
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			445 / 445				
(PF + PFA 60.000)	IP 55			490 / 501				
Power consumption			120 / 155	115 / 150	110 /	/ 160	W	
Current consumption			0.26 / 0.25	0.51 / 0.66	0.96	/ 1.4	Α	
Noise level	IP 54			63 / 64			dB (A)	
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55						*** (* *)	
Weight			3.2					
Type of connection		spring-type terminal						
Fuse		6					А	
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter						
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55		NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	91					%	
	IP 55	VI					,,	
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 4						
according to EN 779	IP 55							
Duty cycle		100					%	
Bearing type		ball bearing						
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		40000					h	
Temperature range				- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			°C / °F	
Design (housing and protection	IP 54		made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO					
against accidental contact) IP 58		additional: UV-resistant						
Colour			RAL	7035, different colours available on re	quest			
Accessories		Piece		Article number		Information o	n page	
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000	IP 54	1		11760002055		170		
LANGUST HILE FFA 00.000	IP 55	1		11760003055		170		
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190		

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

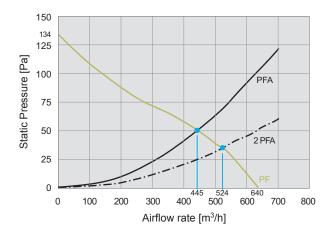


PF 66.000 IP 54

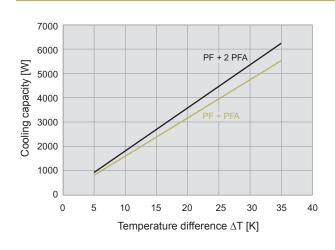


Static pressure performance curves

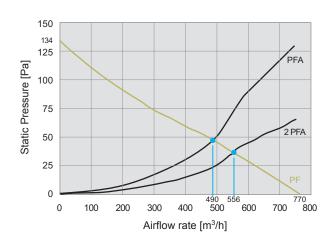
PF 66.000 IP 54



PF 66.000 IP 55



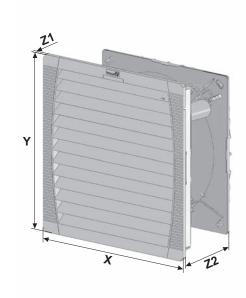
PF 66.000 IP 55

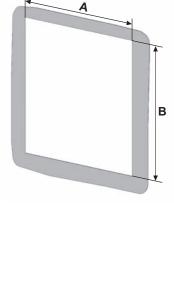


mm	PF 66.000	PFA 60.000
X	320	320
Υ	320	320
Z1	7	7
Z2	150	39
A ¹	291	291
B¹	291	291

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm

^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm \leq 3 mm





Filterfan PF 67.000 Exhaust filter PFA 60.000

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 950 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible with installation size 6 from the 3rd Generation and with cooling unit DTFI 9021 (see page 36)

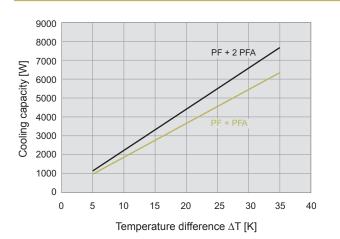


Data		PF 67.000					Unit	
Article number	IP 54		11667022055	11667102055	116671	152055		
Article number	IP 55		11667023055	11667103055	116671	153055		
Rated voltage ± 10 %				AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz				
Rateu Voltage ± 10 %			400 / 460 3 ~	230	11	15	V	
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			845 / 875				
	IP 55			925 / 950			m³/h	
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			560 / 625				
(PF + PFA 60.000)	IP 55			570 / 625				
Power consumption			140 / 170	135 / 200	140	/ 195	W	
Current consumption			0.35 / 0.43	0.59 / 0.88	1.23	/ 1.71	Α	
Noise level	IP 54			66 / 69			dB (A)	
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55						dB (/t/	
Weight			3.7					
Type of connection		spring-type terminal						
Fuse		6					Α	
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter						
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter						
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	91					%	
	IP 55	31					, ,	
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 4						
according to EN 779	IP 55							
Duty cycle		100					%	
Bearing type		ball bearing						
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		40000					h	
Temperature range				- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			°C / °F	
Design (housing and protection	IP 54	54 made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO						
against accidental contact)	IP 55	additional: UV-resistant						
Colour			RAL	7035, different colours available on re	quest			
Accessories		Piece		Article number		Information o	n page	
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000	IP 54	1		11760002055		170		
LANGUST HILE FFA 00.000	IP 55	1		11760003055		170		
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190		

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

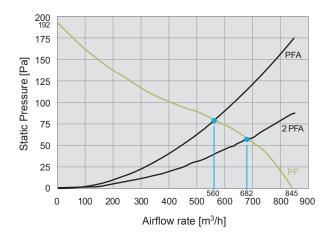


PF 67.000 IP 54

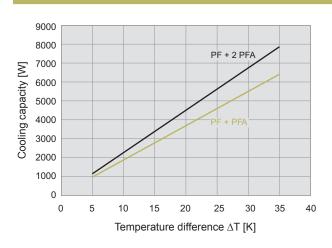


Static pressure performance curves

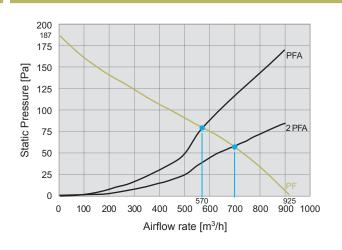
PF 67.000 IP 54



PF 67.000 IP 55



PF 67.000 IP 55

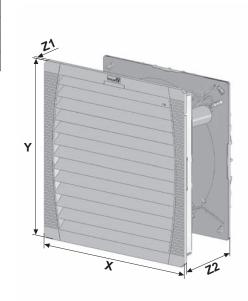


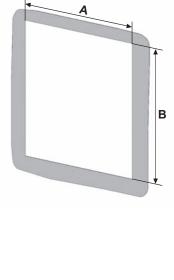
Dimensions

mm	PF 67.000	PFA 60.000
X	320	320
Υ	320	320
Z1	7	7
Z2	150	39
A ¹	291	291
B¹	291	291

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm

^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm ≤ 3 mm





Slim Line Filterfan PF 65.000 SL

Pfannenberg 4th Generation filterfan with low installation depth

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 550 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)



Data		PF 65.000 SL			Unit	
Article number	IP 55		11675103055 11675153055			
Rated voltage ± 10 %			AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		
Rated Voltage ± 10 %			230	115		V
Unimpeded airflow			500 /	550		
Airflow rate in combination (PF + PFA 60.000)			345	423		m³/h
Power consumption			64	7 80		W
Current consumption			0.29 / 0.35	0.58 / 0.7		Α
Noise level (according to EN ISO 3741)			54 /	52		dB (A)
Weight			3.	3		kg
Type of connection			spring-typ	e terminal		
Fuse			6	3		А
System of protection according to EN 60529 / UL 50		NEMA type 12 - fluted filter				
Filtration efficiency			9	1		%
Filter mat quality class according to EN 779			G	4		
Duty cycle			10	00		%
Bearing type			ball be	earing		
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹			400	000		h
Temperature range		- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			°C/°F	
Design (housing and protection against accidental contact)		made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO, UV-resistant				
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request				
Accessories		Piece	Piece Article number Information			n page
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000	IP 55	1	1 11760003055 170			
Thermostat		1	171210000	00	188/190	

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

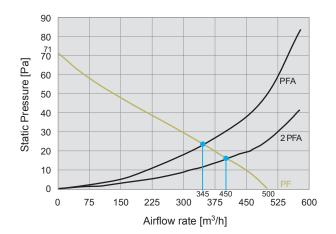


PF 65.000 SL IP 55

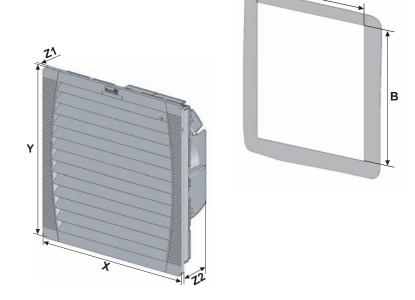
5000 PF + 2 PFA 4000 Cooling capacity [W] 3000 2000 1000 0 0 Temperature difference ΔT [K]

Static pressure performance curves

PF 65.000 SL IP 55



Dimensions							
mm	PF 65.000 SL	PFA 60.000					
X	320	320					
Υ	320	320					
Z 1	7	7					
Z2	124	39					
A ¹	291	291					
B ¹	291	291					



¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm + 1 mm for thickness of material > 2 mm ≤ 3 mm

Slim Line Filterfan PF 67.000 SL

Pfannenberg 4th Generation filterfan with low installation depth

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 725 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)



Data		PF 67.000 SL			Unit	
Article number	IP 55	11677023055	11677103055	116771	153055	
Rated voltage ± 10 %			AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Rated Voltage ± 10 %		400 / 460 3 ~	230	11	15	V
Unimpeded airflow			705 / 725			
Airflow rate in combination (PF + PFA 60.000)			530 / 580			m³/h
Power consumption		110 / 165	127 / 180	120	/ 165	W
Current consumption		0.2 / 0.23	0.56 / 0.79	1.05	/ 1.45	Α
Noise level (according to EN ISO 3741)			66 / 69			dB (A)
Weight		3.85	4.05	4.0	00	kg
Type of connection			spring-type terminal			
Fuse			6			Α
System of protection according to EN 60529 / UL 50			NEMA type 12 - fluted filter			
Filtration efficiency			91			%
Filter mat quality class according to EN 779			G 4			
Duty cycle			100			%
Bearing type			ball bearing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹			40000			h
Temperature range		- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			°C/°F	
Design (housing and protection against accidental contact)		made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO, UV-resistant				
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request				
Accessories		Piece Article number Information o			n page	
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000	IP 55	1 11760003055 170				
Thermostat		1	17121000000		188/190	

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

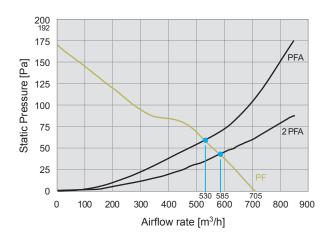


PF 67.000 SL IP 55

9000 8000 7000 Cooling capacity [W] PF + 2 PFA 6000 5000 4000 3000 2000 1000 0 0 5 40 Temperature difference ΔT [K]

Static pressure performance curves

PF 67.000 SL IP 55



Dimensions PF 67.000 SL PFA 60.000 Χ 320 320 Υ 320 320 **Z**1 7 7 Z2 127 39

291

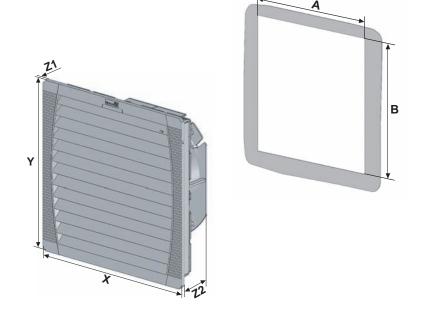
291

291

291

A¹

 B^1



¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm + 1 mm for thickness of material > 2 mm ≤ 3 mm

Filterfan PF 11.000 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 10.000 EMC

- installation size 1, air flow rate up to 29 m³/h
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- cut-out compatible to installation size 1 of the 3rd and 4th Generation



Data		PF 11.000 EMC				Unit	
Article number	IP 54	11811101055	11811151055	11811851055	11811801055	11811701055	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		DC		
Rated Voltage 1 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Unimpeded airflow				25 / 29			
Airflow rate in combination (PF + PFA 10.000 EMC)				16 / 18			m³/h
Power consumption		12 / 11	12 / 11	2.4	2.4	2.6	W
Current consumption		0.07 / 0.06	0.15 / 0.15	0.2	0.1	0.05	А
Noise level (according to EN ISO 3741)		33	/ 33		33		dB (A)
Weight		0.	58		0.19		kg
Type of connection			cab	le, 2-core, length 310	mm		
Fuse		6					Α
System of protection according to EN 60529 / UL 50			NEN	//A type 12 – standard	filter		
Filtration efficiency				88			%
Filter mat quality class according to EN 779				G 3			
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type		sleeve	bearing		ball bearing		
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		52500	55000		70000		h
Temperature range			- 1	15 + 55 / + 5 + 1	31		°C / °F
Design (housing and protection against accidental contact)		made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO					
EMC screen		stainless steel					
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece Article number Information on			n page		
Exhaust filter PFA 10.000 EMC	IP 54	1		11910001055		170	
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190)

 $^{^{1}}$ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

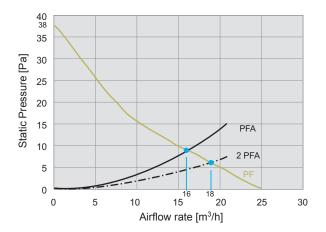


PF 11.000 EMC

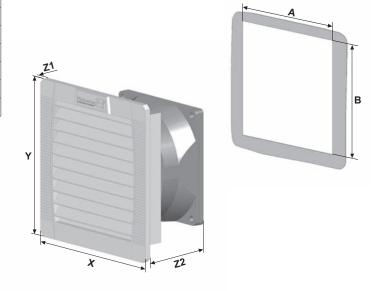
250 200 PF + 2 PFA 200 150 150 0 50 0 50 0 150 25 30 35 40 Temperature difference ΔT [K]

Static pressure performance curves

PF 11.000 EMC



Dim	Dimensions								
mm	PF 11.0	00 EMC	PFA 10.000 EMC						
	AC	DC							
Х	109	109	109						
Υ	109	109	109						
Z 1	4	4	4						
Z2	62	49	19						
Α	93	93	93						
В	93	93	93						



Filterfan PF 22.000 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 20.000 EMC

- installation size 2, air flow rate up to 70 m³/h
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible to installation size 2 of the 3rd and 4th Generation

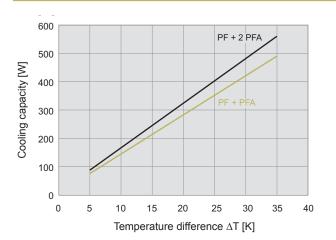


Data				PF 22.000 EMC	;		Unit
Article number	IP 54	11822101055	11822151055	11822851055	11822801055	11822701055	
Article number	IP 55	11822103055	11822153055	11822853055	11822803055	11822703055	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		DC		
Rated Voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			61 / 70			
Ommpeded annow	IP 55			56 / 64			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			44 / 52			
(PF + PFA 20.000 EMC)	IP 55			40 / 46			
Power consumption		19 / 18	20 / 20	5	5	5	W
Current consumption		0.12 / 0.18	0.24 / 0.23	0.42	0.21	0.1	Α
Noise level	IP 54	44	/ 44		44		dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55						ub (/ t/
Weight		0	78		0.49		kg
Type of connection		termir	al strip	cab	le, 2-core, length 310 i	nm	
Fuse				6			Α
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88					%
- I made on onlocatory	IP 55		91				
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3					
according to EN 779	IP 55	G 4					
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type		sleeve	bearing		ball bearing		
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		37500	40000	62500			h
Temperature range			_ ·	15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			°C / °F
Design (housing and protection	IP 54	n	ade of injection-mould	ed thermoplastic, self-	extinguishing, UL 94 V)	
against accidental contact) IP 55				additional: UV-resistan	t		
EMC screen		stainless steel					
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece	Piece Article number Information or			n page	
Exhaust filter PFA 20.000 EMC	IP 54	1		11920001055		170	
Exhaust intol 11 A 20.000 EMO	IP 55	1		11920003055		170	
Thermostat		1		17121000000		188/190)

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

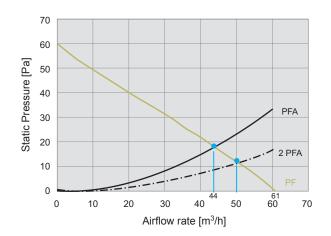


PF 22.000 EMC IP 54

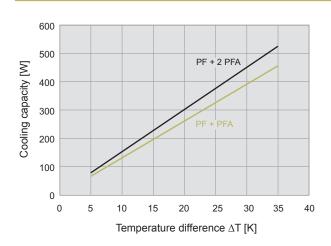


Static pressure performance curves

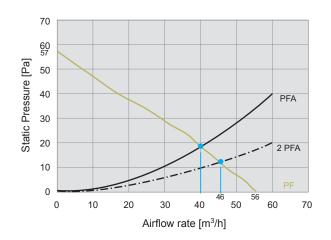
PF 22.000 EMC IP 54



PF 22.000 EMC IP 55

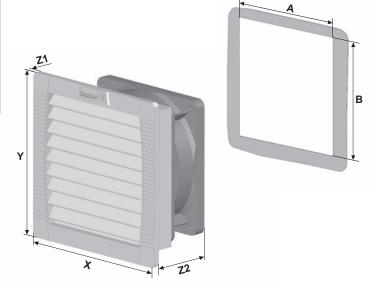


PF 22.000 EMC IP 55



Dimensions

mm	PF 22.0	00 EMC	PFA 20.000 EMC
	AC	DC	
X	145	145	145
Υ	145	145	145
Z 1	5	5	5
Z2	70	64	26
Α	126	126	126
В	126	126	126



Filterfan PF 32.000 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 30.000 EMC

- installation size 3, air flow rate up to 125 m³/h
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)

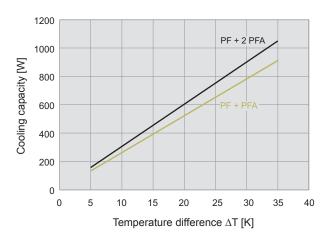


Data			PF 32.000 EMC				
A data a subse	IP 54	11832101055	11832151055	11832851055	11832801055	11832701055	
Article number	IP 55	11832103055	11832153055	11832853055	11832803055	11832703055	
		AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		DC		
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Hainen and a direction.	IP 54			110 / 125	1		
Unimpeded airflow	IP 55			100 / 110			3/1-
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			82 / 93			m³/h
(PF + PFA 30.000 EMC)	IP 55			55 / 64			
Power consumption		19 / 18	20 / 20	5	5	5	W
Current consumption		0.12 / 0.18	0.24 / 0.23	0.42	0.21	0.1	А
Noise level	IP 54	40	/ 40		40		4D (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55	40	7 40		40		dB (A)
Weight		0.	96		0.7		kg
Type of connection		termir	al strip	cab	le, 2-core, length 310 r	nm	
Fuse				6			Α
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88					%
ritiation emclency	IP 55	91					70
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3					
according to EN 779	IP 55	G 4					
Duty cycle		100					%
Bearing type		sleeve bearing ball bearing					
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		37500	40000		62500		h
Temperature range				- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			
Design (housing and protection	IP 54	m	made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO				
against accidental contact) IP 55		additional: UV-resistant					
EMC screen	stainless steel						
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece	A	rticle number		Information o	n page
Exhaust filter PFA 30.000 EMC	IP 54	1		11930001055		170	
EXHAUST HITEF PPA 30.000 EMC	IP 55	1		11930003055		170	
Thermostat		1 17121000000 188/			188/190)	

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

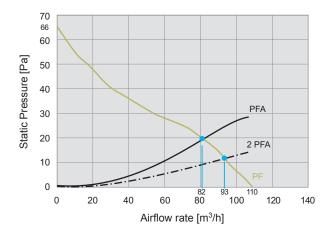


PF 32.000 EMC IP 54

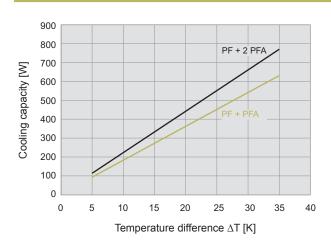


Static pressure performance curves

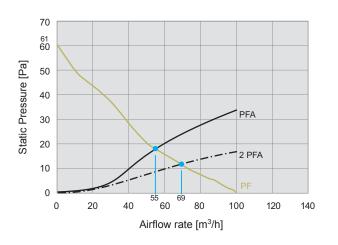
PF 32.000 EMC IP 54



PF 32.000 EMC IP 55

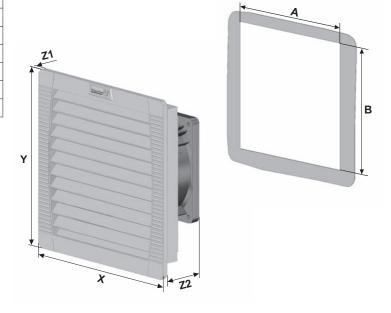


PF 32.000 EMC IP 55



Dimensions

mm	PF 32.0	00 EMC	PFA 30.000 EMC
	AC	DC	
X	202	202	202
Υ	202	202	202
Z1	6	6	6
Z2	87	81	34
Α	178	178	178
В	178	178	178



Filterfan PF 42.500 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 40.000 EMC

- installation size 4, air flow rate up to 171 m³/h
- two performance classes, cut-out compatible
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible to installation size 4 of the 3rd and 4th Generation

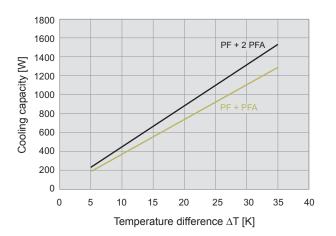


Data				PF 42.500 EMC			Unit
Article number	IP 54	11842101055	11842151055	11842851055	11842801055	11842701055	
Article number	IP 55	11842103055	11842153055	11842853055	11842803055	11842703055	
Data decaltana 1.40 %		AC 50	Hz / 60 Hz		DC		
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Il minor and administration.	IP 54			156 / 171			
Unimpeded airflow	IP 55			145 / 160			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			116 / 127			111-711
(PF + PFA 40.000 EMC)	IP 55			109 / 113			
Power consumption		18 / 17	18 / 17	6	4.7	4.6	W
Current consumption		0.12 / 0.1	0.25 / 0.25	0.5	0.2	0.1	Α
Noise level	IP 54		0 / 43		40		dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55	4	40 / 43		40		ub (A)
Weight			1.34		1.08		kg
Type of connection				spring-type terminal			
Fuse				6			Α
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55		N	EMA type 12 - fluted fil	ter		
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88					%
rittation emclency	IP 55	91					/6
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3					
according to EN 779	IP 55	G 4					
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type				ball bearing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		40000	42500	57500	700	00	h
Temperature range			-	15 + 55 / + 5 + 1	31		°C / °F
Design (housing and protection	IP 54		made of injection-mould	led thermoplastic, self-	extinguishing, UL 94 V	0	
against accidental contact)	IP 55			additional: UV-resistan	t		
EMC screen		stainless steel					
Colour			RAL 7035, d	ifferent colours availab	le on request		
Accessories		Piece	A	rticle number		Information o	n page
E h	IP 54	1		11940001055		170	
Exhaust filter PFA 40.000 EMC	IP 55	1		11940003055		170	
Thermostat		1 17121000000 188			188/19	0	

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

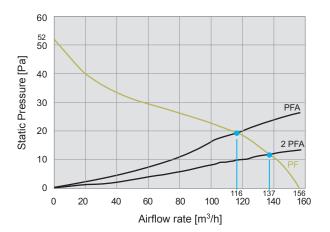


PF 42.500 EMC IP 54

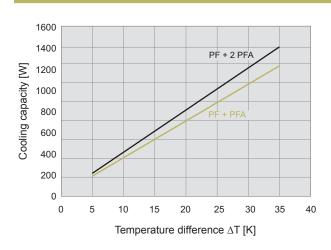


Static pressure performance curves

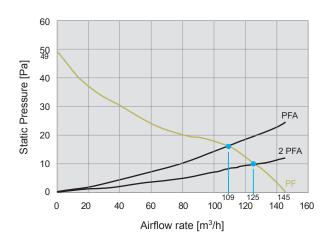
PF 42.500 EMC IP 54



PF 42.500 EMC IP 55

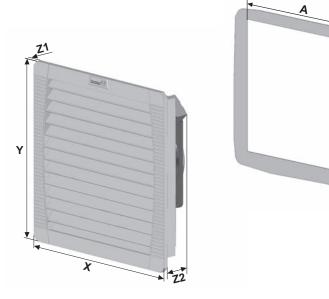


PF 42.500 EMC IP 55



Dimensions

mm	PF 42.500 EMC	PFA 40.000 EMC
Х	252	252
Υ	252	252
Z 1	6	6
Z2	97	38
Α	224	224
В	224	224



Further information on the EMC Filterfans (EMC series) can be found on page 166.

В

Filterfan PF 43.000 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 40.000 EMC

- installation size 4, air flow rate up to 292 m³/h
- two performance classes, cut-out compatible
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- cut-out compatible to installation size 4 of the 3rd and 4th Generation

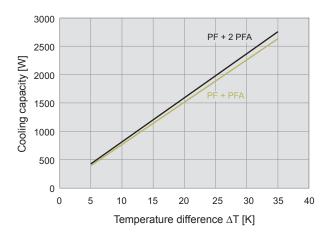


Data				PF 43.000 EMC			Unit
Article number	IP 54	11843101055	11843151055	11843851055	11843801055	11843701055	
Article number	IP 55	11843103055	11843153055	11843853055	11843803055	11843703055	
Detect voltage ± 40 9/		AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz		DC		
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	12	24	48	V
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			256 / 292			
Ommpeded annow	IP 55			233 / 265			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			231 / 265			111 /11
(PF + PFA 40.000 EMC)	IP 55			180 / 207			
Power consumption		45 / 39	40 / 40	12	12	12	W
Current consumption		0.32 / 0.26	0.5 / 0.5	1	0.5	0.25	Α
Noise level	IP 54	42	/ 46		42		dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55	42	7 40		42		UD (A)
Weight		1.	1.83 1.77				kg
Type of connection				spring-type terminal			
Fuse			6				Α
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	88					%
ritiation emclency	IP 55	91					
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3					
according to EN 779	IP 55	G 4					
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type				ball bearing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		40	000		80000		h
Temperature range			- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131				°C / °F
Design (housing and protection	IP 54	n	made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO				
against accidental contact)	IP 55	additional: UV-resistant					
EMC screen		stainless steel					
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece	A	rticle number		Information o	n page
Exhaust filter DEA 40 000 FMC	IP 54	1		11940001055		170	
Exhaust filter PFA 40.000 EMC	IP 55	1				170	
Thermostat		1	1 17121000000 188/			188/190	0

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

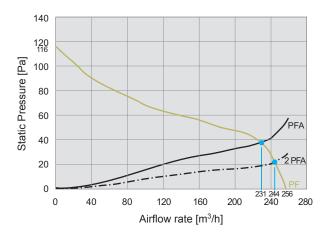


PF 43.000 EMC IP 54

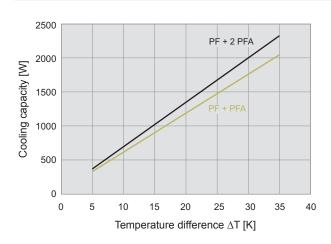


Static pressure performance curves

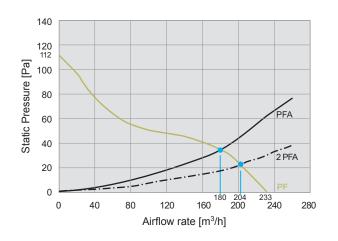
PF 43.000 EMC IP 54



PF 43.000 EMC IP 55

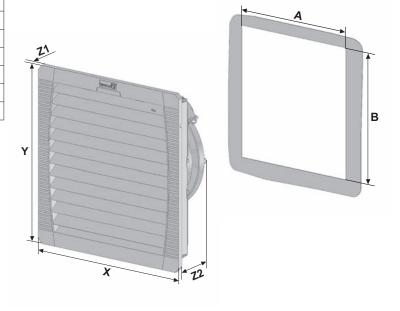


PF 43.000 EMC IP 55



Dimensions

mm	43.000 EMC		PFA 40.000 EMC
	AC	DC	
X	252	252	252
Υ	252	252	252
Z 1	6	6	6
Z2	113	97	38
Α	224	224	224
В	224	224	224



Filterfan PF 65.000 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 60.000 EMC

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 505 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- \bullet cut-out compatible to installation size 6 of the 3^{rd} and 4^{th} Generation

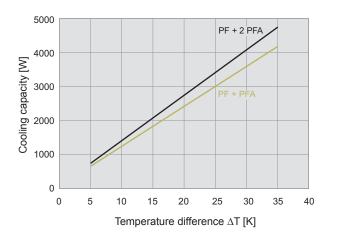


Data		PF 65.000 EMC			Unit		
Article number	IP 54		11865102055	11865152055			
Article number	IP 55		11865103055	11865153055			
Rated voltage ± 10 %			AC 50 H	lz / 60 Hz			
Rateu voitage ± 10 %			230	115		V	
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54		480	/ 480			
Ommpeded dirilow	IP 55		505	/ 505		m³/h	
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54		370	/ 370			
(PF + PFA 60.000 EMC)	IP 55		380	/ 380			
Power consumption			65 / 80	75 / 90		W	
Current consumption			0.3 / 0.36	0.66 / 0.8		А	
Noise level	IP 54		54	/ 52		dB (A)	
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55					u2 (, i,	
Weight			3.	43		kg	
Type of connection			spring-typ	pe terminal			
Fuse			1	6		Α	
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55		NEMA type 12 - fluted filter				
Filtration efficiency		91				%	
,	IP 55					,	
Filter mat quality class	IP 54		G 4				
according to EN 779	IP 55						
Duty cycle				00		%	
Bearing type				earing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹			``	000		h	
Temperature range		- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131				°C/°F	
Design (housing and protection IP 54			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	plastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO		_	
against accidental contact)	IP 55	additional: UV-resistant				-	
EMC screen		stainless steel				-	
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece	Article num		Information or	n page	
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000 EMC	IP 54	1	119600020		170		
	IP 55			170			
Thermostat		1	171210000	000	188/190		

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

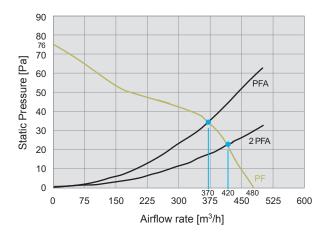


PF 65.000 EMC IP 54

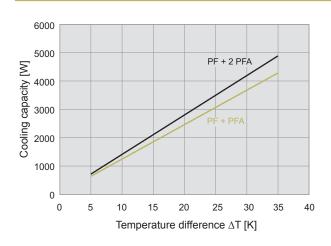


Static pressure performance curves

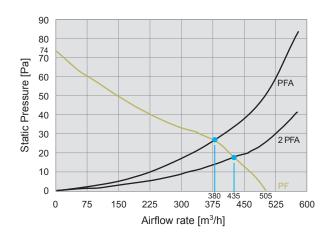
PF 65.000 EMC IP 54



PF 65.000 EMC IP 55

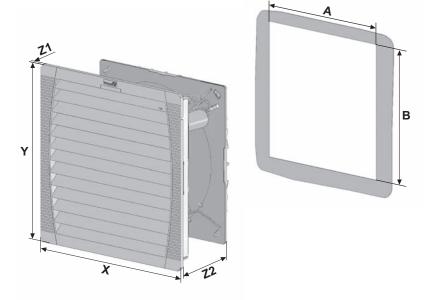


PF 65.000 EMC IP 55



Dimensions

mm	PF 65.000 EMC	PFA 60.000 EMC
Х	320	320
Υ	320	320
Z 1	7	7
Z2	150	39
Α	292	292
В	292	292



Filterfan PF 66.000 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 60.000 EMC

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 785 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- \bullet cut-out compatible to installation size 6 of the 3^{rd} and 4^{th} Generation

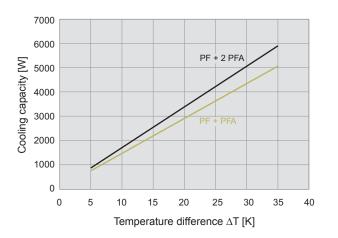


Data			PF 66.000 EMC			Unit	
Article number	IP 54		11866022055	11866102055	118661	152055	
Article number	IP 55		11866023055	11866103055	118661	153055	
Detect voltage ± 40 %				AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz]
Rated voltage ± 10 %			400 / 460 3 ~	230	11	15	V
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			640 / 653			
Ommpeded annow	IP 55			770 / 785			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			445 / 445]
(PF + PFA 60.000 EMC)	IP 55			490 / 501			
Power consumption			120 / 155	115 / 150	110	160	W
Current consumption			0.26 / 0.25	0.51 / 0.66	0.96	/ 1.4	А
Noise level	IP 54			63 / 64			dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55			03 / 04			ub (A)
Weight				3.43			kg
Type of connection				spring-type terminal			
Fuse		6					А
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50	IP 55	NEMA type 12 - fluted filter					
Filtration efficiency IP 54		91				%	
1 intation emclency	IP 55	51					70
Filter mat quality class	IP 54			G 4			
according to EN 779	IP 55						
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type				ball bearing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹				40000			h
Temperature range				- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			°C/°F
Design (housing and protection	IP 54		made of injection-moulded thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO				
against accidental contact)	IP 55	additional: UV-resistant					
EMC screen		stainless steel					
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request					
Accessories		Piece		Article number		Information o	n page
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000 EMC	IP 54	1		11960002055		170	
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000 EMC	IP 55	1	1 11960003055 11			170	
Thermostat		1	1 17121000000 188/190				

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

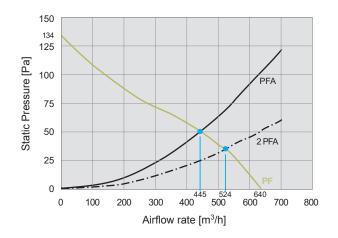


PF 66.000 EMC IP 54

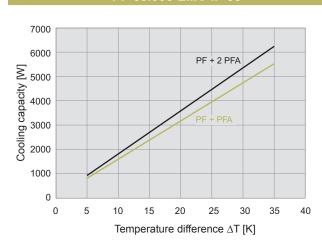


Static pressure performance curves

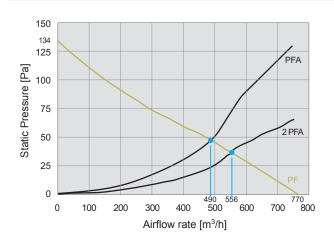
PF 66.000 EMC IP 54



PF 66.000 EMC IP 55

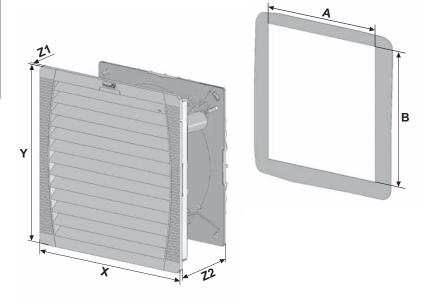


PF 66.000 EMC IP 55



Dimensions

mm	PF 66.000 EMC	PFA 60.000 EMC		
X	320	320		
Υ	320	320		
Z1	7	7		
Z2	150	39		
Α	292	292		
В	292	292		



Filterfan PF 67.000 EMC Exhaust filter PFA 60.000 EMC

- installation size 6, air flow rate up to 950 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- secure contact due to improved contact springs on the screen grid
- system of protection IP 54 and IP 55, NEMA type 12
- UL, cUL approval
- UV-resistance (IP 55 version)
- \bullet cut-out compatible to installation size 6 of the 3^{rd} and 4^{th} Generation

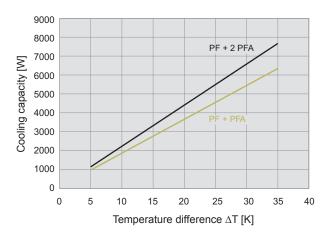


Data			PF 67.000 EMC			Unit	
Article number	IP 54		11867022055	11867102055	118671	152055	
Article number			11867023055	11867103055	11867	153055	
Detect voltage ± 40 9/				AC 50 Hz / 60 Hz]
Rated voltage ± 10 %			400 / 460 3 ~	230	11	15	V
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54			845 / 875			
Ommpeded annow	IP 55			925 / 950			m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54			560 / 625]
(PF + PFA 60.000 EMC)	IP 55			570 / 625			
Power consumption			140 / 170	135 / 200	140	195	W
Current consumption			0.35 / 0.43	0.59 / 0.88	1.23	/ 1.71	Α
Noise level	IP 54			66 / 69			dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 55			66 / 69			ub (A)
Weight				3.93			kg
Type of connection				spring-type terminal			
Fuse				6			А
System of protection	IP 54	NEMA type 12 - standard filter					
according to EN 60529 / UL 50 IP 55				NEMA type 12 - fluted filter			
Filtration efficiency IP 54		91					%
rittration emclency	IP 55		91				
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 4					
according to EN 779	IP 55			G 4			
Duty cycle				100			%
Bearing type				ball bearing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹				40000			h
Temperature range				- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131			°C/°F
Design (housing and protection	IP 54		made of injection	n-moulded thermoplastic, self-extingui	shing, UL 94 VO		
against accidental contact)	IP 55	P 55		additional: UV-resistant			
EMC screen		stainless steel					
Colour			RAL	7035, different colours available on re	quest		
Accessories		Piece		Article number		Information o	n page
Exhaust filter DEA CO 000 Esta	IP 54	1		11960002055		170	
Exhaust filter PFA 60.000 EMC	IP 55	1		11960003055		170	
Thermostat		1	1 17121000000 188/190				

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary Approvals see page 129

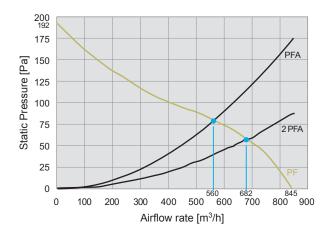


PF 67.000 EMC IP 54

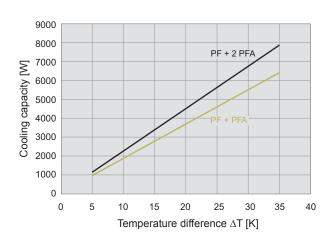


Static pressure performance curves

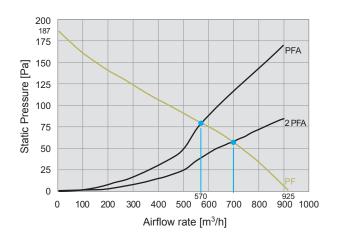
PF 67.000 EMC IP 54



PF 67.000 EMC IP 55

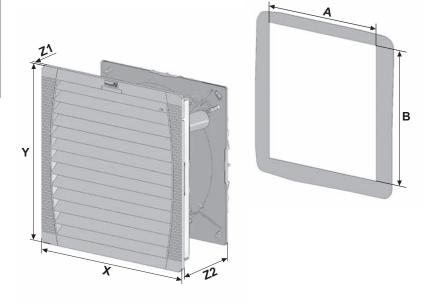


PF 67.000 EMC IP 55



Dimensions

mm	PF 67.000 EMC	PFA 60.000 EMC		
X	320	320		
Υ	320	320		
Z1	7	7		
Z2	150	39		
Α	292	292		
В	292	292		



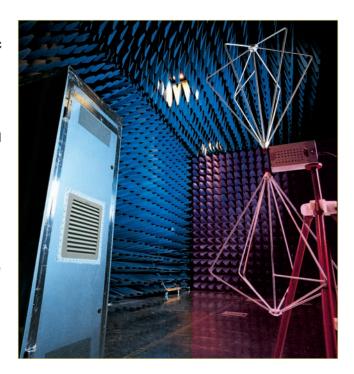
EMC Filterfans (EMC series)

If filterfans are used for thermal management, openings must exist in the cabinet. These can allow electromagnetic radiation to pass in or out unhindered. Pfannenberg offers the widest range of EMC Filterfans as solutions to this problem.

You too can find the right combination of EMC filterfan and exhaust filter for airflow rates from 25 m³/h to 950 m³/h.



In accordance with the basic principle of our company we have dispensed with the use of metallised plastics, because these are difficult to recycle.

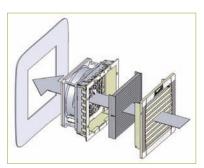




New metal shielding

• unequalled worldwide: contact surfaces without beryllium-copper seal!

contact springs



No elaborate reworking of the cut-out

- · no adhering of copper tape or similar aids
- no time-consuming scratching off of coatings in order to ensure a good contact
- contact is made via the cut edge of the cut-out for the filterfan or exhaust filter

EMC – electromagnetic compatibility

In standards, electromagnetic compatibility, or 'EMC' for short, is defined as the ability of a component, device or system to function satisfactorily under the influence of electromagnetic fields in its surroundings, without influencing its surroundings, to which other electrical equipment also belongs, in an impermissible way.

We guarantee that our EMC shielded filterfans provide protection against electromagnetic interfe-

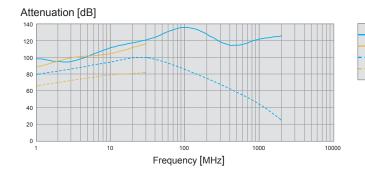
rence by ensuring continuity between the shielding part of the fan and the metal structure of the cabinet based on the attenuation characteristics below:

Attenuation at 30 MHz approx. 71 dB
Attenuation at 400 MHz approx. 57 dB
Measured in accordance with EN 50 147-1 (1996): absorber rooms, part 1, measurement of screening attenuation.



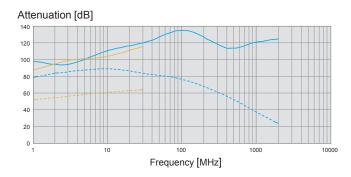
Shielding effectiveness

PF 11.000 EMC / **PFA 10.000 EMC**



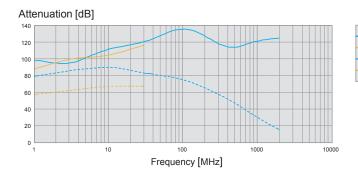
E-M-field dummy plate H-field dummy plate PFA 10.000 E-M-field H-field PFA 10.000

PF 22.000 EMC / **PFA 20.000 EMC**



E-M-field dummy plate H-field dummy plate E-M-field PFA 20.000 H-field PFA 20.000

PF 32.000 EMC / **PFA 30.000 EMC**



dummy plate dummy plate PFA 30.000 PFA 30.000

E-M-field

E-M-field

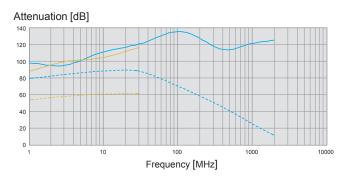
H-field

H-field

H-field

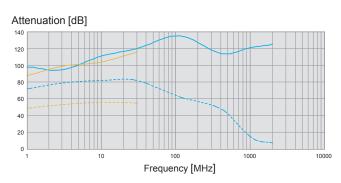
H-field

PF 42.500 EMC / PF 43.000 EMC / **PFA 40.000 EMC**



E-M-field dummy plate dummy plate PFA 40.000 E-M-field PFA 40.000

PF 65.000 EMC / PF 66.000 EMC / PF 67.000 EMC / **PFA 60.000 EMC**



E-M-field dummy plate H-field dummy plate E-M-field PFA 60.000 H-field PFA 60.000

Filterfans for roof mounting

PTF 60.500 PTF 60.700 PTF 61.000



Top exhaust filter for roof mounting PTFA 60.000

- 2 installation sizes, air flow rate up to 1000 m³/h
- three performance classes, cut-out compatible
- system of protection IP 33 and IP 54
- optimum passage of air and even temperature distribution (natural air convection is supported)
- toolless mounting, patented quick fastening system
- · UL, cUL approval

Data		PTF 6	0.500	PTF 6	0.700	PTF 6	1.000	Unit
Article number	IP 54	11685101055	11685151055	11687102055	11687152055	11681102055	11681152055	
Article number	IP 33	11685100055	11685150055	11687100055	11687150055	11681100055	11681150055]
Poted voltage ± 40 %				AC 50 H	z / 60 Hz			
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230	115	230	115	230	115	V
Unimpeded airflow	IP 54	35	50	55	50	75	50	
ommpeded annow	IP 33	50	00	70	00	10	00	m³/h
Airflow rate in combination	IP 54	24	12	37	70	50	00	
(PTF + PFA 60.000)	IP 33	26	88	42	27	58	32	
Power consumption		4 x 28 / 29	4 x 29 / 24	65 / 80	75 / 90	115 / 150	110 / 160	W
Current consumption		4 x 0.2 / 0.2	4 x 0.3 / 0.3	0.3 / 0.36	0.66 / 0.8	0.51 / 0.66	0.96 / 1.4	Α
Noise level	IP 54	6	7	6	80	7	7	dB (A)
(according to EN ISO 3741)	IP 33	67			69		,	GD (A)
Weight		4	.8	4	.1	4.3		kg
Type of connection		terminal strip						
Fuse		6					Α	
System of protection according to EN 60529 / UL 50		IP 33, IP 54						
Filtration efficiency	IP 54	81						- %
T initiation emolectory	IP 33			0 (no filter mat)				,,,
Filter mat quality class	IP 54	G 3						
according to EN 779	IP 33			no filte	er mat			
Duty cycle				10	00			%
Bearing type				ball be	earing			
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 40 °C) ¹		approx.	approx. 50000 ² approx. 40000 approx. 40000			. 40000	h	
Temperature range		- 15 + 55 / + 5 + 131					°C / °F	
Design (housing and protection against accidental contact)		sheet steel, cover powder-coated; snap-in housing made of injection-moulded thermoplastic (ABS-FR) self-extinguishing, UL 94 VO						
Colour		RAL 7035, different colours available on request						
Accessories		Piece		Article num	ber		Information o	n page
Exhaust filter DTEA 60 000	IP 54	1		117860010	55		170	
Exhaust filter PTFA 60.000	IP 33	1		117860000	55		170	
Thermostat		1		171210000	00		188/190	,

¹ fan failure is defined as being when the current and speed deviate or the operating noises are out of the ordinary

 $^{^{2}}$ L $_{10}$ (+25 °C)

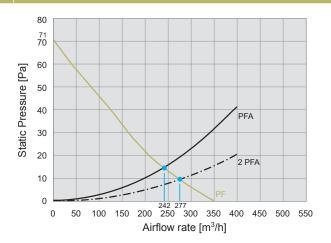
Approvals see page 129



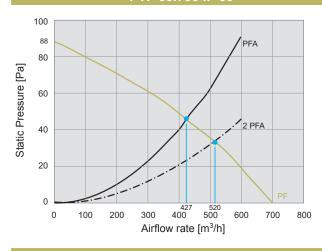
Static pressure performance curves

PTF 60.500 IP 33

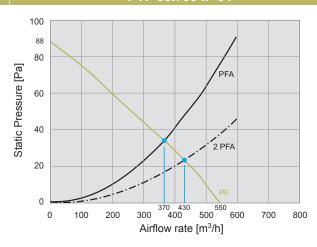
PTF 60.500 IP 54



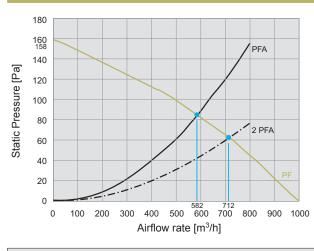
PTF 60.700 IP 33



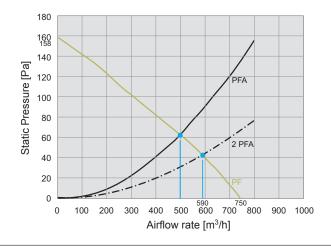
PTF 60.700 IP 54



PTF 61.000 IP 33



PTF 61.000 IP 54



Dimensions

mm	PTF 60.500	PTF 60.700	PTF 61.000	PTFA 60.000
X	436	470	470	436
Υ	436	470	470	436
Z1	72	95	95	72
Z2	34	57	57	34
A ¹	291	291	291	291
B¹	291	291	291	291

Z1 Z2 X

¹ for material thicknesses up to 2 mm

^{+ 1} mm for thickness of material > 2 mm ≤ 3 mm

Options







- same design as the PF series filterfans
- snap fastener developed and patented by Pfannenberg
- door mounting without screws in accordance with VDE 0113 (EN 60204)
- simple filter mat exchange during operation
- with integrated foam seal to enclosure

Product	Cut-out	Article number (IP 54)	Article number (IP 55)
PFA 10.000	92 x 92 mm	11710001055	-
PFA 20.000	125 x 125 mm	11720001055	11720003055
PFA 30.000	177 x 177 mm	11730001055	11730003055
PFA 40.000	223 x 223 mm	11740001055	11740003055
PFA 60.000	291 x 291 mm	11760002055	11760003055
PFA 10.000 EMC	93 x 93 mm	11710001055	_
PFA 20.000 EMC	126 x 126 mm	11720001055	11720003055
PFA 30.000 EMC	178 x 178 mm	11730001055	11730003055
PFA 40.000 EMC	224 x 224 mm	11740001055	11740003055
PFA 60.000 EMC	293 x 293 mm	11760002055	11760003055

Product	Cut-out	Article number (IP 54)	Article number (IP 33)	
PTFA 60.000	291 x 291 mm	11786001055	11786000055	



Weather protection hoods

Weather protection hood in VA or powder-coated.

Suitable for	Version	Article number
Installation size 1 and 2	VA	18102000014
installation size 1 and 2	RAL 7035	18102000013
Installation size 3 and 4	VA	18102000017
	RAL 7035	18102000016
In stallation size C	VA	18102000020
Installation size 6	RAL 7035	18102000019



Thermostat and Hygrostat

In combination with thermostats and hygrostats from the FLZ series (see page 188), Pfannenberg Filterfans additionally achieve savings on energy, materials and time plus a significantly longer service life. This results in an optimised environmental balance as well as greater reliability of your production process. Suitable for all Pfannenberg Filterfans.

Product	Article number	Page
FLZ 530 Thermostat 0 60 °C	17121000000	188
FLZ 543 Twin Thermostat 0 60 °C	17143000000	190
FLZ 600 Hygrostat 40 90% R.H.	17207000000	192
FLZ 610 Thermostat/Hygrostat 0 60 °C / 40 90% R.H.	17218100000	192

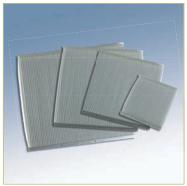


Filter mats for filterfans and exhaust filters



Suitable for	Article number (IP 54)	Dimensions	Material
Installation size 1 ¹	18611600029	87 x 87 mm	LG3318
Installation size 2 ¹	18611600030	119 x 119 mm	LG3318
Installation size 3 ¹	18611600031	170 x 170 mm	LG3318
Installation size 4 ¹	18611600032	216 x 216 mm	LG3318
Installation size 6 ¹	18611600033	284 x 284 mm	LG3318
PTF 60.500 and PTFA 60.000 ²	18611600124	290 x 70 mm	LG3318
PTF 60.700 and PTF 61.000 ²	18611600143	390 x 100 mm	LG3318

¹ set with 5 pieces, ² set with 20 pieces



Suitable for	Article number (IP 55)	Dimensions	Material
Installation size 2 ¹	18611600034	116 x 108 mm	BN 2.208
Installation size 3 ¹	18611600035	166 x 156 mm	BN 2.208
Installation size 4 ¹	18611600036	212 x 200 mm	BN 2.208
Installation size 6 ¹	18611600037	279 x 264 mm	BN 2.208

¹ set with 5 pieces



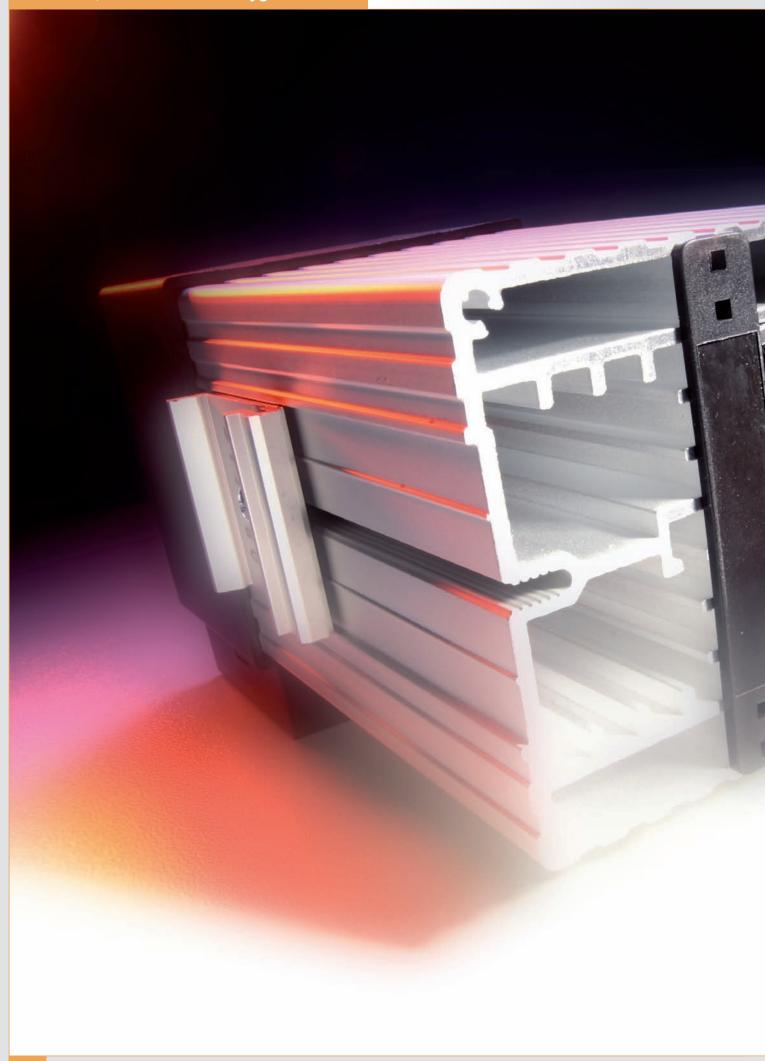


Further information can be found on the Internet:

www.pfannenberg.com · www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com · www.filterfan.com

Keep up to date. Subscribe to the newsletter now:

newsletter.pfannenberg.com







The formation of condensation is one of the biggest dangers for electrical enclosures. As long as they are working under load, the heat dissipation from the components will prevent any condensation from forming within the enclosure.

When there is no longer any heat load due to system downtime, there is a potential danger that components within the cabinet will form condensation. This varies based on the dew point. And this is precisely where the function of the Pfannenberg control cabinet heaters begins (radiant heaters and fan heaters).

With the addition of the new FLH-T series, which is a new range of fan heaters with an internal thermostat for the regulation of the fan and heater, prevention of condensation in the cabinet is guaranteed. Various performance classes of FLH control cabinet heaters are ideally complemented by thermostats and hygrostats from the FLZ series. Combined, they ensure that the temperature inside the control cabinet is always correct and that the formation of condensation is prevented.

The control of 4th generation filterfans by thermostats from the FLZ series represents an intelligent use of filterfans for control cabinet air conditioning to suit individual needs. It increases energy efficiency and reduces ${\rm CO_2}$ emissions.

Accordingly, the combination with thermostats and hygrostats from the FLZ series offers a better environmental balance through higher energy efficiency. It also results in greater reliability of your production process. The reasons for this are:

- pinpoint distribution and constant temperature in the control cabinet
- reduced energy consumption and optimisation of the efficiency of the heaters and
- · additional savings on energy, materials and time

Pfannenberg's heaters, thermostats and hygrostats perfectly complement Pfannenberg's filterfans, heat exchangers and air conditioner units.

Life insurance for your electronics

Heaters, Thermostats and Hygrostats

The Pfannenberg Thermal Management Team



FLZ Thermostats

Thermostats are used as temperature controllers and, therefore, for the control of filterfans or electrical enclosure heaters. They are available with N.C. (normally closed) / N.O. (normally open) and changeover contacts. In combination with control cabinet heaters you can ensure, besides temperature control, that the control cabinet is 'artificially' dehumidified, in particular in outdoor applications. That means that the temperature is kept above the dew point so that no water condenses out of the air, which could lead to short circuits due to the formation of condensation. The combination with filterfans offers additional savings on energy, materials and time and, as well as a better environmental balance and greater reliability of the production process due to reduced energy consumption and improvement of the efficiency of the filterfans.

The twin thermostat series unites two thermostats in all combinations for multiple switching tasks!



FLZ Hygrostats/Hygrostat-Thermostat Combination

Hygrostats switch on electrical enclosure heaters or filterfans when a preset relative humidity is exceeded. The relative humidity is kept above the dew point and the condensation of water on electrical components and the corrosion of unprotected sheet metal is prevented. A new electronic combination device unites thermostat and hygrostat in one housing.



FLH Radiant Heaters

Radiant heaters are built very compactly and cover a wide operating range. They are used in combination with a thermostat or hygrostat, predominantly for the avoidance of excessively low temperatures or excessively high humidity in the control cabinet and, last but not least, help to avoid the formation of corrosion.

The mini-heaters and surface temperature-limited heaters by Pfannenberg are particularly suitable for use in small housings or for the heating of isolated spots in sensitive areas.



FLH Fan Heaters

This type of heating is ideal for use in larger electrical enclosure. They have an integrated fan that assists the natural convection and provides for fast and even distribution of the heat in the electrical enclosure.

The fan heaters are used in combination with a thermostat or hygrostat, predominantly for the avoidance of excessively low temperatures or excessively high humidity in the electrical enclosure and also help to avoid the formation of corrosion.

The new heater line FLH-T with integrated thermostat has been specifically developed for demanding environments, espacially wind turbines and for use in the telecommunications sector.



All heaters, thermostats and hygrostats at a glance

	Heating			Approvals						
Туре	performance	Rated voltage	Dimensions (HxWxD)	UR	cUL			VDE	CE	Page
FLH series Ra	adiant Heaters									
FLH 010	10 W	230 V AC1	100 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
FLH 015	15 W	230 V AC1	100 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
FLH 030	30 W	230 V AC1	100 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
FLH 045	45 W	230 V AC1	100 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
FLH 060	60 W	230 V AC1	175 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
FLH 075	75 W	230 V AC1	175 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
FLH 100	100 W	230 V AC1	175 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
FLH 150	150 W	230 V AC1	250 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	176
Surface temp	erature-limited Rad	iant Heaters from the FL	H series							
FLH-LST 020	20 W	230 V AC1	100 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	178
FLH-LST 030	30 W	230 V AC1	100 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	178
FLH-LST 050	50 W	230 V AC1	100 x 70 x 50 mm	•	•	•			•	178
FLH series Mi	ini-Radiant Heaters									
FLH 010-M	10 W	230 V AC1	45 x 50 x 29.5 mm	•	•	•			•	180
FLH 020-M	20 W	230 V AC1	45 x 75 x 29.5 mm	•	•	•			•	180
FLH 030-M	30 W	230 V AC1	45 x 75 x 29.5 mm	•	•	•			•	180
FLH series Fa	n Heaters			•			'			
FLH 250	250 W	115 V / 230 V AC	186.5 x 85 x 104 mm	•	•	•			•	182
FLH 400	400 W	115 V / 230 V AC	226.5 x 85 x 104 mm	•	•	•			•	182
FLH 250 SL	250 W	230 V AC	170.5 x 126.5 x 103 mm	0	0				•	184
FLH 275 SLM	275 W	230 V AC	108 x 91 x 115 mm	0	0				•	184
FLH-T series	Fan Heaters with in	tegrated thermostat		•						
FLH-T 250	250 W	115 V / 230 V AC	100 x 150 x 164 mm	0	0		0		•	186
FLH-T 400	400 W	115 V / 230 V AC	100 x 150 x 164 mm	0	0		0		•	186
FLH-T 600	600 W	115 V / 230 V AC	100 x 150 x 164 mm	0	0		0		•	186
FLH-T 800	800 W	115 V / 230 V AC	100 x 150 x 164 mm	0	0		0		•	186
FLH-T 1000	1000 W	115 V / 230 V AC	100 x 150 x 164 mm	0	0		0		•	186
FLZ series Th	ermostats and Hyg	rostats								
FLZ 510		AC / DC	64 x 37 x 46 mm			•			•	188
FLZ 520		AC / DC	72 x 40 x 36 mm	•	•	•	•		•	188
FLZ 530		AC / DC	72 x 40 x 36 mm	•	•	•	•		•	188
FLZ 541		AC / DC	80.5 x 59 x 38 mm	•	•	•			•	190
FLZ 542		AC / DC	80.5 x 59 x 38 mm	•	•	•			•	190
FLZ 543		AC / DC	80.5 x 59 x 38 mm	•	•	•			•	190
FLZ 600		AC / DC	64 x 37 x 46 mm	•	•	•			•	192
FLZ 610		AC / DC	80.5 x 59 x 38 mm	•	•	•			•	192

¹ voltage range 110 V - 250 V AC

availablepending



Further information can be found on the Internet: www.pfannenberg.com · www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com
Keep up to date. Subscribe to the newsletter now: newsletter.pfannenberg.com

Radiant Heaters FLH 010 – FLH 150

FLH radiant heaters are used in combination with a thermostat or hygrostat, predominantly for the avoidance of excessively low temperatures or excessively high humidity in the control cabinet. Different performance ratings from 10 to 150 Watts ensure that the correct heating power is always available. The total required heat can be distributed in a control cabinet according to needs.

Available with either terminal or connecting cable.

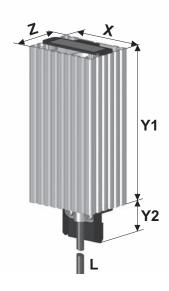


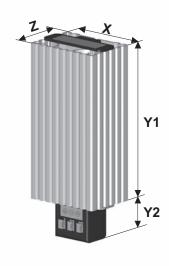
Data		FLH 010	FLH 015	FLH 030	FL	H 045	Unit
Article number	with terminal	17001005007	17001505007	17003005007	1700	4505007	
Article Humber	with connecting cable	17001005017	17001505017	17003005017	1700	4505017	
Heating performan	nce (Ta = +20 °C)	10	15	30		45	W
Max. surface temp	erature	55	65	90		105	°C
Power consumption	on	10	15	30		45	W
Starting current		1.0	1.1	1.2		1.8	Α
Sytem of protection purpose of use	n for intended	I	P 44 (connecting cable) and I	P 20 (plug terminal connect	or)		
Weight		250	250	250		250	g
Data		FLH 060	FLH 075	FLH 100	FL	H 150	Unit
Article number	with terminal	17006005007	17007505007	17010005007	1701	5005007	
Article number	with connecting cable	17006005017	17007505017	17010005017	1701	5005017	
Heating performance (Ta = +20 °C)		60	75	100		150	W
Max. surface temperature		105	120	130		150	°C
Power consumption		60	75	100		150	W
Starting current		2.5	4.5	5.0		7.5	А
Sytem of protection purpose of use	n for intended	IP 44 (connecting cable) and IP 20 (plug terminal connector)					
Weight		450	510	510		770	g
Rated voltage 1		230 V AC 50 / 60 Hz					
Functional range		110 - 250 V AC 50 / 60 Hz					
Duty cycle		100%					
Operating tempera	ature range	- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)					°C
Storage temperatu	ire range	- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)					
Installation orienta	ation	as desired, preferably vertical					
Device construction	on	aluminium profile, brightly anodised					
Type of mounting		snap fastening for 35 mm profile bars according to EN 60715					
Protection class		l					
Type of connection	n		connecting cable (500 mm)	or plug terminal connector			
Clamping range of connecting terminal		single wire: 2 x 0.5 - 2.5 mm², fine-stranded: (tinned, with ferrule, with pin cable lug) 2 x 0.5 - 1.5 mm²					
Accessories		Piece	Article num	ber		Information or	n page
Thermostat		1 17111000000 188				188/190	
Hygrostat		1 17207000000			192		
Internal enclosure	fan	1	1 18110000000 71			71	
1 other voltages avail	hala an raguaat						

¹ other voltages avaibale on request Approvals see page 175



Dim	Dimensions								
mm	FLH 010 045	FLH 150							
X	70	70	70						
Y1	65	140	215						
Y2	35	35	35						
Z	50	50	50						
L	500	500	500						





Surface temperature-limited Radiant Heaters FLH-LST 020 – FLH-LST 050

The FLH series of radiant heaters with limitation of the radiator surface temperature consists of three versions with heating performance ratings of 20, 30 and 50 Watts.

Typical applications are to be found within building installations, where accidental contact with radiant heaters inside control cabinets is possible, where safety regulations prohibit open sources of heat, or where neighbouring structural elements are negatively influenced by the increased development of heat.

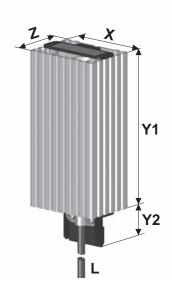


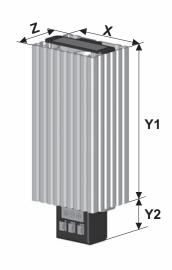
Data			LH-LST 020	FLH-LST 030	FLH-L	ST 050	Unit
Autiala ussualaan	with terminal		17002105007	17003105007	170051	105007	
Article number	with connecting cable		17002105017	17003105017	170051	105017	
Heating performan	nce (Ta = +20 °C)		20	30		0	W
Max. surface temperature				55 ¹			°C
Power consumption	on		20	30	5	0	W
Starting current			1.1	1.2	2.	.3	Α
Sytem of protection purpose of use	on for intended		IP 44 (conn	ecting cable) and IP 20 (plug termina	I connector)		
Weight			320	450	77	70	g
Rated voltage		230 V AC 50 / 60 Hz					
Functional range		110 - 250 V AC 50 / 60 Hz					
Duty cycle		100%					
Operating tempera	ature range	- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)					°C (°F)
Storage temperatu	ure range	- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)				C(F)	
Installation orienta	ation	as desired, preferably vertical					
Device construction	on	aluminium profile, brightly anodised					
Type of mounting		snap fastening for 35 mm profile bars according to EN 60715					
Protection class		I					
Type of connection	n	connecting cable (500 mm) or plug terminal connector					
Clamping range of	f connecting terminal	single wire: 2 x 0.5 - 2.5 mm², fine-stranded: (tinned, with ferrule, with pin cable lug) 2 x 0.5 - 1.5 mm²					
Accessories		Piece		Article number		Information or	n page
Thermostat		1		17111000000	17111000000 188/19		
Hygrostat		1		17207000000		192	
Internal enclosure	fan	1		18110000000		71	

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ surface temperature by a max. internal enclosure temperature of + 35 $^{\rm o}{\rm C}$ Approvals see page 175



Dim	Dimensions								
mm	FLH-LST 020 FLH-LST 030 FLH-LST								
X	70	70	70						
Y1	95	140	215						
Y2	37	37	37						
Z	50	50	50						
L	500	500	500						





Mini-Radiant Heaters FLH 010-M - FLH 030-M

The FLH Mini series of radiant heaters consists of three versions with heating performance ratings of 10, 20 and 30 Watts. The new mini-heaters by Pfannenberg are particularly suitable for use in small housings or for the heating of isolated spots in sensitive areas.

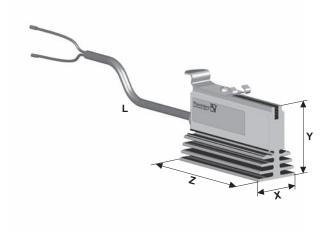


Data		FLH 010-M	FLH 020-M	FLH ()30-M	Unit
Article number		17000105017	17000205017	170003		
Heating performance (Ta = +20 °C)		10	20	3	0	W
Max. surface temperature		95	115	14	10	°C
Power consumption		10	20	3	0	W
Starting current		1.0	1.1	1.	.2	А
Sytem of protection for intended purpose of use		IP 54				
Weight		85	120	12	20	g
Rated voltage		230 V AC 50 / 60 Hz				
Functional range		110 - 250 V AC 50 / 60 Hz				
Duty cycle			100%			
Operating temperature range			- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)			°C (°F)
Storage temperature range			- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)			0(1)
Installation orientation			as desired, preferably vertical			
Device construction			aluminium profile, black anodised			
Type of mounting		snap fasteni	ing for 35 mm profile bars according t	to EN 60715		
Protection class			II			
Type of connection			connecting cable (300 mm)			
Accessories	Piece	Piece Article number Information on				
Thermostat	1		17111000000		188/190	
Hygrostat	1		17207000000		192	
Internal enclosure fan	1		18110000000		71	

Approvals see page 175



Dim	Dimensions					
mm	FLH 010-M	FLH 020-M / 030-M				
X	29.5	29.5				
Υ	45	45				
Z	50	75				
L	300	300				



Fan Heater FLH 250 – FLH 400

The FLH series of fan heaters consists of two versions with heating performance ratings of 250 and 400 Watts. This type of heating is ideal for use in larger electrical enclosures. It has an integrated fan that assists the natural convection and thus provides for fast and even distribution of the heat in the control cabinet.

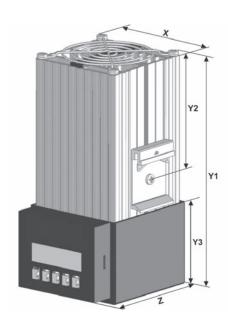


Data		FLH 250	FLH 400		Unit		
Article number		17025010007	17040010007				
plus a 2 nd protective grille		17025010107	17040010107				
Heating performance (Ta = +20 °C)		250	400		W		
Max. surface temperature		70	85		°C		
Power consumption		260	410		W		
Starting current		2.2 / 1.1	3.6 / 1.8		А		
Sytem of protection for intended purpose of use		IP	20				
Weight		1035	1200		g		
Volumetric air flow		50 (50 Hz) / 61 (60 Hz)					
Rated voltage ¹		230 V AC 50 / 60 Hz					
Functional range	207 - 258 V AC 50 / 60 Hz						
Duty cycle	100%						
Operating temperature range		- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)		°C (°F)		
Storage temperature range		- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)		0(1)		
Installation orientation	as desired, preferably vertical						
Device construction	aluminium profile, brightly anodised						
Type of mounting	snap fastening for 35 mm profile bars according to EN 60715						
Protection class	I						
Type of connection	plug terminal connector						
Clamping range of connecting terminal	single wire: 2 x 0.5 - 2.5 mm², fine-stranded: (tinned, with ferrule, with pin cable lug) 2 x 0.5 - 1.5 mm²						
Accessories	Piece Article number Information		Information or	n page			
Thermostat	1	1 17111000000 188/190					
Hygrostat	1	172070000	00	192			
Internal enclosure fan	1	181100000	00	71			

¹ other voltages avaibale on request Approvals see page 175



Dim	Dimensions					
mm	FLH 250	FLH 400				
X	85	85				
Y1	186.5	226.5				
Y2	90	90				
Y3	65	65				
Z	104	104				



Fan Heater FLH 250 SL FLH 275 SLM

The FLH 250 SL and FLH 275 SLM fan heater prevents formation of condensation and provides an evenly distributed interior air temperature in enclosures.

- all tests were performed according to European Norms, EN 60068-2-6 / 60068-2-27 / 60068-2-29 Railway applications - Rolling stock equipment - Shock and vibration tests and therefore are unique to the industry
- can be used under extreme conditions (- 40 °C...+ 70 °C)
- fan design with ball bearing: guaranteed long service life
- the heater is connected using the internal terminal connectors
- the heater compact design make it ideal for use in enclosures where space is at a premium

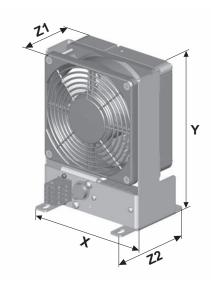


Data		FLH 250 SL	FLH 275 SLN	Л	Unit			
Article number		17025110007	17027610007					
Heating performance (Ta = +20 °C)		250	275		W			
Max. surface temperature		70	70		°C			
Power consumption		261	287		W			
Starting current		2.4	1.5		Α			
Sytem of protection for intended purpose of use		IP 20						
Weight		1500 955						
Volumetric air flow		160 50						
Rated voltage		230 V AC 50 / 60 Hz						
Functional range		207 - 258 V AC 50 / 60 Hz						
Duty cycle		100%						
Operating temperature range		- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)						
Storage temperature range		- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)		°C (°F)			
Installation orientation		as desired, pre	eferably vertical					
Device construction		aluminium profile	, brightly anodised					
Type of mounting		M6 screw	r fastening					
Protection class			I					
Type of connection		plug termina	al connector					
Clamping range of connecting terminal		single wire: 0.08 - 4.0 mm² (AWG 28-12), fine-stranded: (tinned, with ferrule, with pin cable lug) 0.08 - 2.5 mm² (AWG 28-14)						
Accessories	Piece	Article num	ber	Information o	n page			
Thermostat	1	171110000	00	188/190				
Hygrostat	1	172070000	000	192				
Internal enclosure fan	1	181100000	00	71				

Approvals see page 175



Dim	Dimensions					
mm	FLH 250 SL	FLH 275 SLM				
X	126.5	91				
Υ	170.5	108				
Z 1	75	89				
Z2	103	115				



Heater with integrated thermostat FLH-T

New Pfannenberg heater line with integrated thermostat. This new line has been specifically developed for demanding environments, especially wind turbines and for use in the telecommunications sector.

- all tests were performed according to European Norms, EN 60068-2-6 / 60068-2-27 / 60068-2-29 Railway applications - Rolling stock equipment - Shock and vibration tests and therefore are unique to the industry
- can be used under extreme conditions (- 40 °C...+ 70 °C)
- fan design with ball bearing: guaranteed long service life
- voltage range: 230 V / 115 V / 50/60 Hz
- UL, cUL recognised

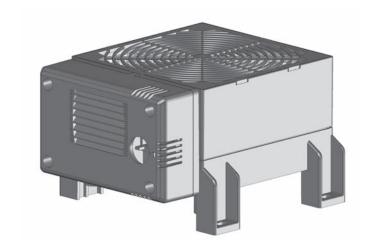


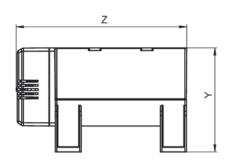
Data		FLH-T 250	FLH-T 400	FLH-T 600	FLH-T 800	FLH-T 1000	Unit		
Article number	230 V	17025310007	17040310007	17060310007	17080310007	17099310007			
Article number	115 V	17025315007	17040315007	17060315007	17080315007	17099315007			
Heating performance (Ta = +20 °	°C)	250	400	600	800	1000	W		
Power consumption		269	419	619	819	1019	W		
Starting current		0.7	2.6	3.4	4.3	5.2	Α		
Bearing type	fan		ball bearing						
Service life L ₁₀ (+ 25 °C)				52,500			h		
Sytem of protection according to EN 60529				IP 20					
Weight		1.0	1.1	1.2	1	.4	kg		
Volumetric air flow	50 Hz			160			m³/h		
volumetric air flow	60 Hz			180			m~/n		
Rated voltage		115 V or 230 V AC 50/60 Hz							
Functional range		104 - 127 V or 207 - 253 V AC 50/60 Hz							
Duty cycle		100%							
Temperature setting range		- 20 + 40 (- 4 + 104)							
Switching temperature difference	e	< 7							
Switching point tolerance		± 4							
Operating temperature range		- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)							
Storage temperature range		- 40 + 70 (- 40 + 158)							
Installation orientation		as desired, preferably vertical							
Device construction			plastic UL 94V-O, black						
Type of mounting			4 x	M5 screws (not include	led)				
Protection class				II (double insulation)					
Type of connection				2-pole terminal strip					
Clamping range of connecting to	erminal		2.5 mm² (A'	WG 14); clamping torq	ue 0.51 Nm				
Accessories		Piece	Piece Article number Information						
Hygrostat		1		17207000000		192			
Internal enclosure fan		1		18110000000		71			

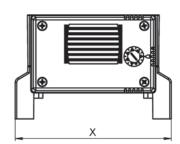


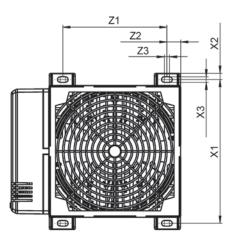
Dimensions

mm	FLH-T
Х	150
X1	138
X2	6
Х3	5.4
Υ	100
Z	164
Z1	100
Z2	13.3
Z3	5









Thermostats FLZ 510 - FLZ 530

The FLZ series of thermostats consists of three versions. They are available with N.C. / N.O.¹ and changeover contacts. In combination with control cabinet heaters, they serve for temperature control inside the control cabinet. In combination with filterfans, they provide for additional savings on energy, materials and time and, hence, for a better environmental balance. All in all, this results in greater reliability of the production process, reduced energy consumption due to need-based use and an improvement in the efficiency of the controlled heaters and filterfans.



Data				FLZ 510		FLZ 520	FLZ 530	Unit
	-20 °C (-4 °F) +40 °C (+104 °F)	171030000	03	17105000003	17106000003	17111000003	17121000003	
Article number	0 °C (+32 °F) +60 °C (+140 °F)	171030000	00	17105000000	17106000000	17111000000	17121000000	
	+20 °C (+68 °F) +80 °C (+176 °F)	171030000	04	17105000004	17106000004	17111000004	17121000004	
Type of contact	Type of contact		chan	geover with spring co	ontact	N.C. with spring contact	N.O. with spring contact	
Switching tempor	erature difference	1 ²		3	7	<	7	K
Switching point	tolerance			± 3		±	4	K
Max. switching	power		N.C	C. 100 - 250 V AC / 1	0 (2)	240 V A	C / 10 (2)	^
value in bracket	s:		N.C	D. 100 - 250 V AC / 5	5 (2)	120 V A	C / 15 (2)	A
inductive load a	$t \cos \varphi = 0.6$			max. 30		max	c. 30	W
Operating temporating	- 40 + 80 (- 40 + 176)					°C (°F)		
Storage tempera	Storage temperature range		- 40 + 80 (- 40 + 176)					°C (°F)
Probe type		bimetal capillary probe (1.5 m)		bimetal				
System of prote	ction	IP 20						
Weight		75			50		g	
Type of connect	ion			screw terminal for	or cable cross-section	n 0.5 to 2.5 mm²		
Special feature		thermal retu	rn²		-	_		
Suitable for the	operation of	fan and heater			heater	fan		
Type of mounting	g			snap fastening for 3	5 mm profile bars ac	cording to EN 60715	5	
Colour					RAL 7035			<u> </u>
Accessorie	S	Piece Article number Information o			Information o	n page		
Hygrostat		1 17207000000 192						
Internal enclosu	re fan	1		1	8110000000		71	

¹ N.C. = normally closed / N.O. = normally open

Approvals see page 175

² for 230 V AC operation only



Dimensions

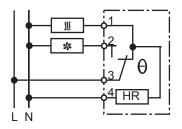
mm	FLZ 510	FLZ 520	FLZ 530
X	37	40	40
Υ	64	72	72
Z	46	36	36

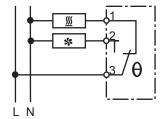


Schematics

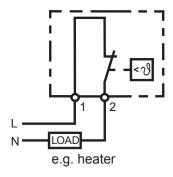
FLZ 510 1K

FLZ 510 3K / 7K

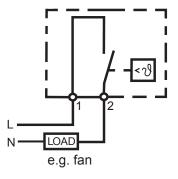




FLZ 520 N.C.



FLZ 530 N.O.



Twin Thermostats FLZ 541 – FLZ 543

The FLZ series of twin thermostats integrates two independently switchable thermostats. They are available with N.C./N.O.¹, N.C./N.C. and N.O./N.O. contacts. Unlike thermostats with changeover contacts, connected devices can be switched in different temperature ranges.



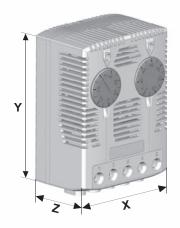
B. 4		E1 = 544	E1 7 840		E40			
Data		FLZ 541	FLZ 542	FLZ	543	Unit		
Article number		17141000000	17142000000	171430	000000			
Type of contact		N.C. / N.O. with spring contact	N.C. / N.C. with spring contact	N.O. / with sprin				
Setting range			0 °C (+32 °F) +60 °C (+140 °F)					
Switching temperature difference			< 7			К		
Switching point tolerance			± 4					
Max. switching power	N.C.		240 V AC / 10 (2)			Α		
value in brackets:	N.O.		120 V AC / 15 (2)					
inductive load at $\cos \varphi = 0.6$	DC	max. 30						
Operating temperature range		- 40 + 80 (- 40 + 176)						
Storage temperature range		- 40 + 80 (- 40 + 176)						
Probe type		bimetal						
System of protection			IP 20					
Weight			95			g		
Type of connection		screw terminal for cable cross-section 0.5 to 2.5 mm²						
Suitable for the operation of		fan and heater	heaters	fa	ns			
Type of mounting		snap faste	ning for 35 mm profile bars according	to EN 60715				
Colour		RAL 7035						
Accessories		Piece	Article number		Information or	n page		
Hygrostat		1	1 17207000000 192					
Internal enclosure fan		1	18110000000		71			

¹ N.C. = normally closed / N.O. = normally open Approvals see page 175



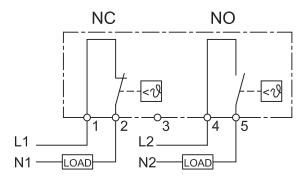
Dimensions

mm	FLZ 541	FLZ 542	FLZ 543
X		59	•
Υ		80.5	
Z		38	

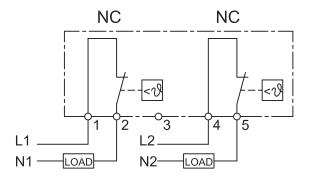


Schematics

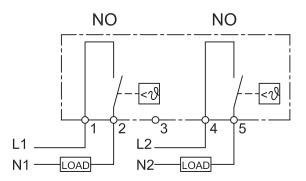
FLZ 541



FLZ 542



FLZ 543



Hygrostat FLZ 600 Hygrostat-thermostat combination device FLZ 610

Hygrostats from the FLZ series switch on control cabinet heaters or filterfans when a preset relative humidity is exceeded. The relative humidity is kept above the dew point and the condensation of water on electrical components and the corrosion of unprotected sheet metal is prevented. The electronic combination device unites thermostat and hygrostat in one housing and, at the same time, monitors the relative humidity and the temperature independently of each other.



Data			FLZ 600	FLZ 610		Unit
Article number			17207000000	17218100000		
Device implementation		mechanical hygrostat		electronic hygrostat-thero combination device		
Type of contact			changeover with spring contact	changeover/relay		
Rated voltage			-	230 V AC 50 / 60 Hz	<u>z</u> 1	
Setting range				0 °C (+32 °F) +60 °C (-	+140 °F)	
Setting range			40 - 90% R.H.	40 - 90% R.H.		
Switching temperature difference			approx. 5%	approx. 2 K ± 1 K / approx. 4%	% R.H. ± 1%	
Switching point tolerance			± 4 ²	_		K
Contact resistance			-	< 10		mΩ
Max. switching power	N.C.	2	4 - 250 V AC / 2 (0.2) A – min. 100 mA	240 V AC, 8 (3) A or 120 V AC, 8 (3) A		
value in brackets:	N.O.	24 - 250 V AC / 5 (0.2) A – min. 100 mA 24 V DC, 4 A				
inductive load at $\cos \varphi = 0.6$	DC		max. 30	_		W
Operating temperature range			0 + 60 (+ 30 + 140)	- 20 + 60 (- 4 + 140)		°C (°F)
Storage temperature range		- 40 + 80 (- 40 + 176)				G(F)
Probe type		polyamide belt		_		
System of protection		IP 20				
Weight		55 85			g	
Type of connection			screw terminal for cable cr	ross-section 0.5 to 2.5 mm²		
Operating display		- LED				
Suitable for the operation of		fan and heater				
Type of mounting		snap fastening for 35 mm profile bars according to EN 60715				
Colour	RAL 7035					
Accessories		Piece Article number Information			Information o	n page
Thermostat		1	1 17207000000 188/			
Internal enclosure fan		1	181100000	00	71	

¹ alternatively available in 115 V AC (17218151000)

Approvals see page 175

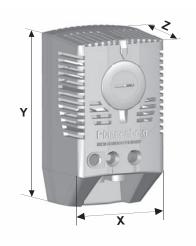
² in relation to 50% R.H.

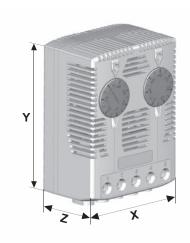


Dimensions

mm	FLZ 600	FLZ 610
X	37	59
Υ	64	80.5
Z	46	38

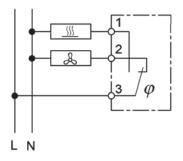
FLZ 600 FLZ 610



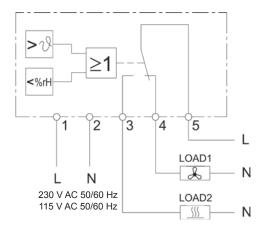


Schematics

FLZ 600



FLZ 610



Pfannenberg electrical enclosure accessories



PLS Lamp Systems

A large selection of different options is available for illuminating your control cabinets. Whether with sockets, connector for door contact, integrated door limit switch or for the simple series switching of several lights - everything is possible. Light bulb covers are additionally available.



PLS-C Mains/Connection Plugs

In order to integrate the Pfannenberg lamp system simply and effectively in the switch cabinet, we offer you a series of preassembled connectors of various lengths.



PPS Sockets

For simple snap fastening to 35 mm profile bars, available in the country versions Germany, France and USA (incl. UL approval). The electrical connection is made via screw clamps up to a line cross-section of 4 mm² (single wire).



PPC Pressure Compensation Device

Temperature fluctuations in a housing in relation to the environment - caused by installed heat generating components and fluctuations in the ambient temperature – result in changing pressure conditions. These pressure changes can lead to the penetration of dust and humidity into the enclosure. In order to compensate for these pressure fluctuations, it is recommended to install a pressure-balancing element whilst retaining the highest protection types (up to IP 69K, high pressure/steam jet cleaning).



BR Machine Identification Lights

Supplementary to their air-conditioning equipment, Pfannenberg also manufactures machine identification lights for control equipment and automation systems. Irrespective of whether in the electrical industry, in medical equipment, in laboratories, in mechanical engineering or in the automation of manufacturing, Pfannenberg's signal towers are used with ever increasing frequency.

Their slim, elegant form and the quality of the components are convincing.

Internal enclosure fan

For an optimal distribution of cold air inside the control cabinet, (see page 71).



Plugs/connecting cables for PLS/PLS SL PLS-C

	Length	Sales unit (piece)	Article number	Picture
	1.0 m	1	17399091090	
Mains connection cable with	1.0 m	5	17399591090	
safety plug and GST18/3 socket	3.0 m	1	17399095090	
	3.0 111	5	17399595090	April .
	1.0 m	1	17399091092	
Mains connection cable	1.0 111	5	17399591092	
with GST18/3 plug	3.0 m	1	17399095092	
	3.0 111	5	17399595092	A Park
	1.0 m	1	17399091091	
Mains connection cable		5	17399591091	
with GST18/3 socket	3.0 m	1	17399095091	
	3.0 111	5	17399595091	A Section 1
	0.5 m	1	17398089093	
	0.5 111	5	17398589093	
Connecting cable with	1.0 m	1	17398091093	
GST18/3 plug and socket	1.0 111	5	17398591093	
	2.0 m	1	17398093093	
	2.0 111	5	17398593093	•

Sockets PPS







Data	PPS D	PPS F	PPS USA	Unit
Article number	17401000000	17402000000	17403000000	
Rated voltage	250	V AC	125 V AC	
Nominal current	10 A DC	/ 16 A AC	15 A AC	
Contact material		CuZn37		
Insulation material		PA		
Colour		grey		
Operating temperature		- 20 + 60 (- 4 + 140)		°C (°F)
Montage	snap fasten	ing for 35 mm profile bars according t	to EN 60715	
Cable cross-section	single wire: 0.2-4	mm^2 / fine-stranded: $0.2-2.5\ mm^2$ /	AWG 24 – AWG 12	
Insulation stripping length		8 mm		mm
Standards/approvals	IEC 83, D	N 49440-1	UL	

Pressure compensation device PPC



Mounting support PDR



Data	PPC	Unit
Article number	17410050000	
Thread	M12 x 1.5 - 10 mm	
Material	polyamide 6, O ring: perbunan	
Operating temperature	- 40 + 120 (- 40 + 248)	°C (°F)
Colour	RAL 7035	
System of protection	IP 66, 68 + 69K	
Sales unit	5	piece

Data	PDR	Unit
Article number	17411000000	
Fastening	self-adhesive	
Material	sheet steel, galvanised	
Operating/storage temperature	- 30 + 70 (- 22 + 158)	°C (°F)
Dimensions (HxWxD)	35 x 70 x 7	mm
Weight	approx. 25	
Load capacity after 24h waiting period	500	g

Standard Lamp Systems PLS 008 Mini PLS 013 Mini PLS 014



Data	PLS 008 Mini	PLS 013 Mini		PLS 014		Unit
Article number	17308210010	17313210010	17314010110	17314010102	17314010103	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230 V 50	0 / 60 Hz			
Current consumption	0.07	0.11 A		0.39		Α
Fluorescent tubes	8	13		14		W
Tube type	Т	5		T8		
Light intensity	450	640		700		Lm
Duty cycle		80	000			h
Operating temperature		- 10 + 45 (+ 14 + 113)			°C (°F)
Storage temperature		- 10 + 45 (+ 14 + 113)			C(F)
Installation location		vari	able			
System of protection		IP	20			
Protection class		I		I		
Housing colour	wh	nite		RAL 7035		
Certification	GS	(ITS)		ENEC (KEMA)		
Weight	0.17	0.26	1.31	1.	22	kg
Type of connection	mains cable wi	th plug included	cable (1.5 m)	GST 18	3/3 plug	
				GST 18/	3 socket	
Additional connections		-		door contact	integrated door end switch	

Special Lamp Systems PLS 015



Data		PLS	015		Unit	
Article number	17315010111	17315010101	17315010102	17315010103		
Rated voltage ± 10 %	230 V 50 / 60 Hz (US: 120 V 60 Hz)					
Current consumption		0.29 (US: 0.38)				
Fluorescent tubes			15			
Tube type		1	⁻ 8			
Light intensity		7.	20		Lm	
Duty cycle		80	000		h	
Operating temperature		- 10 + 45 (+ 14 + 113)		°C (°F)	
Storage temperature		- 10 + 45 (+ 14 + 113)		0(1)	
Installation location		vari	able			
System of protection		IP	20			
Protection class	I					
Housing colour	RAL 7035					
Certification	ENEC (KEMA)					
Weight	1.36	1.25	1	.29	kg	
Socket	D					
Type of connection	cable (1.5 m)		GST 18/3 plug			
Additional connections	GST 18/3 socket					
Additional confiections		·	door contact	integrated door end switch		



Special Lamp Systems PLS 015 SL



Data			PLS 015 SL			Unit
Article number	17315110010¹	17315110011	17315110001	17315110002	17315110003	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230 V	50 / 60 Hz (US: 120 V	60 Hz)		
Current consumption			0.29 (US: 0.38)			Α
Fluorescent tubes			15			W
Tube type			T8			
Light intensity			720			Lm
Duty cycle			8000			h
Operating temperature		- 1	10 + 45 (+ 14 + 1	13)		°C (°F)
Storage temperature		- 1	10 + 45 (+ 14 + 1	13)		°C (°F)
Installation location			variable			
System of protection			IP 20			
Protection class			1			
Housing colour			RAL 7035			
Certification			ENEC (KEMA)			
Weight	1.43	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.35	kg
Type of connection	cable ((1.5 m)		GST 18/3 plug		
			GST 18	/3 socket		1
Additional connections				door contact	integrated door end switch	

Special Lamp Systems PLS 008 SL



Data			PLS 008 SL			Unit
Article number	17308110010 ¹	17308110011	17308110001	17308110002	17308110003	
Rated voltage ± 10 %		230 V	50 / 60 Hz (US: 120 V	60 Hz)		
Current consumption			0.16 (US: 0.25)			А
Fluorescent tubes			8			W
Tube type			T5			
Light intensity			450			Lm
Duty cycle			8000			h
Operating temperature		- 1	10 + 45 (+ 14 + 11	13)		°C (°F)
Storage temperature		- 1	10 + 45 (+ 14 + 11	13)		0(1)
Installation location			variable			
System of protection			IP 20			
Protection class			1			
Housing colour			RAL 7035			
Certification			ENEC (KEMA)			
Weight	0.89	0.	75	0.78	0.82	kg
Type of connection	cable	(1.5 m)		GST 18/3 plug		
			GST 18/	3 socket		
Additional connections				door contact	integrated door end switch	

¹ without socket GST 18/3





Customised Services for your Thermal Management

Service

rauborg 13Uporg

Pfannenberg Global Services

In order to ensure the trouble-free functioning of your production process, Pfannenberg maintains a global service network of competent partners. True to the company's motto 'safety for man, machine and the environment' we offer a broad range of additional services besides pure sales, which are available worldwide, fast and individually tailored to your company's requirements.

Ask us about our services: call ++ 49 40 734 12-0 or send an email to technical.support@pfannenberg.com. Our Service Management will be pleased to offer you comprehensive and competent advice.

Our service prolongs the availability of your machines

Maintenance

Pfannenberg's products are designed and manufactured to the highest quality standards. That pays off for you - in the form of particularly long running times, even under extreme operating and environmental conditions. In addition to that, the taking out of a service contract ensures the optimal functioning of our products and prevents expensive downtimes. Regular maintenance just once or twice per year already significantly reduces the probability of failure and contributes to a considerable improvement in machine availability.

In addition, our service supports you in the optimisation of your plants and production with equipment cleaning, inspections and further maintenance measures.

Regular service



Maintenance includes:

- · checking the essential functions of the unit
- · checking and exchanging consumable parts
- performance of necessary cleaning
- readjustment of control and regulating modules
- provision of tools and measuring instruments
- preparation of a maintenance report and a list of any parts needed for repairs



Regular maintenance ensures the high energy efficiency of Pfannenberg products.

That lowers your energy costs and also benefits our environment.

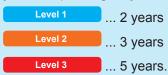


Maintenance frequency

Regular maintenance is necessary even for the most reliable devices. Depending upon operating conditions, individually adapted maintenance intervals can significantly increase operational reliability and availability. You can be safe with your individual service level within the context of a service contract.

Warranty extension is your security

By taking out a service contract it is possible to extend the warranty on your Pfannenberg product up to five years. Depending on your chosen level, the warranty period amounts to ...





Spare and consumable parts



Spare part availability

Pfannenberg ensures the short-notice, global availability of its consumable and spare parts, so that they can be delivered quickly to you if need be. No matter where in the world you need them.

Four different options are available, depending upon needs:

Standard order Level 1

Standard spare parts are always on stock in at least one of our service centres and are dispatched within 24 hours.

Manufactured spare parts are not always in stock and are in part only manufactured to order (procurement time up to 48 hours).

Custom spare parts are only special ordered.

Part stock at Pfannenberg

On request, customer-specific spare part stock can be set up in the Pfannenberg service centres. This makes particular sense in the case of non-standard spare parts. These parts are dispatched within 24 hours when needed.

Part stock at your premises Level 3

In order to guarantee the maximum availability of your production plants, defined parts can also be stocked at your own premises. This way they are always immediately available at the place of use.

Online Spare Parts Shop

www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com

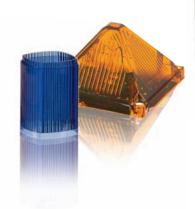
Online parts ordering by mouse click; search comfortably, find quickly, order directly - from anywhere in the world. Ordering that is handy, fast and reliable.

Simply click www.pfannenberg-spareparts.com and enter the desired part into the search function, or directly enter the part number of the desired part. The price and shipping costs will be displayed to you immediately. Ordering original parts from Pfannenberg is as simple as that. From anywhere in the world, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Wherever you are in the world, the **Pfannenberg Online Spare Parts Shop** delivers to you quickly, comfortably and reliably.

Only with original parts from Pfannenberg can you be sure that ...

- ... they are the correct parts
- ... they fit
- ... they are available
- ... they can be delivered quickly
- ... you won't lose valuable time
- ... their proper function is guaranteed
- ... your warranty remains intact





Before commissioning – call Pfannenberg

Pfannenberg offers you worldwide professional commissioning in order to avoid malfunctions and damage to machines right at the start of production. Incorrect installations otherwise pose the danger of causing expensive machine failures and losses of production, in particular under the complex conditions for water chillers.

We offer you the professional commissioning of your cooling systems anywhere in the world.

Our service technicians support you in:

- the conversion, expansion or relocation of your existing cooling solution
- questions of technical support for your cooling applications
- commissioning of new devices in your manufacturing facilities
- organisation and completion of commissioning



Training courses

In order for your employees to develop a better understanding of thermal management technology, we also offer training courses.

This allows your employees to recognise malfunctions faster and to make the correct decisions for the repair and resumption of production with greater reliability. The result is more economical operation of the systems with less trouble.

Pfannenberg's range of services therefore includes practical training courses, in which suitable methods of assistance are learned and fast intervention in the case of faults is practised. These training courses are held at Pfannenberg, but of course they can also take place at your company.

The standard contents of a training course are:

- general information on refrigeration technology (circuit, components, functional sequences)
- the refrigeration unit in direct relationship to the customer's application
- commissioning of a refrigeration unit and the customer's system
- · fault simulation, fault recognition
- remedial actions in the event of faults during commissioning
- information about making contact in the event of a fault
- information about the work processes and the flow of documentation in the event of a fault





Use our knowledge for putting your product ideas into practice

Product development

Benefit from the Pfannenberg R&D service for the testing of your own product ideas, e.g. during component development in the fields of system air conditioning, thermal management and signaling. Here, we can place the complete range of services of a well-rehearsed engineering consultancy at your disposal – to suit your needs and pocket. This way you can put your own ideas into practice, even if you have neither the resources nor the experience necessary to be able to do so.

That gives you several advantages at once. On the one hand, you can fall back on external know-how and rely on a professional team of specialists. On the other, you lower your fixed costs, since you do not tie up any of your own R&D capacities for long periods and do not need to take care of staffing issues. Instead, you can concentrate 100% on your own core competency.





Our R&D department offers to you the complete service of an engineering consultancy:

- conception
- development of specifications and test plans (design)
- design
- flow simulation (CFD)
- prototype construction
- validation of prototypes with regard to relevant requirements
- production of the design and manufacturing documents

We put your products through their paces

Product validation

Many companies are very reluctant to invest in efficient test laboratories because both their acquisition and maintenance are too cost-intensive given the infrequency of their use. The inexpensive alternative is to use Pfannenberg's test laboratories. There is no need to maintain any permanent testing facilities at your company, but you still have access at all times to professional testing facilities, including expert technical staff.

In order to test the characteristics of your products in detail, we place an extensive range of services at your disposal.





Further information can be found in our new Service Flyer. Order your copy today:



+ 49 40 734 12-0

Pfannenberg on the Internet

Make use of our large offering of online information. At www.pfannenberg.com, just click 'Products' in the menu bar. This will open a sub-menu on the left-hand side with all product categories. With just a few clicks you can find all of the important information that you require.

Our special service to you: the download area! With a mouse click here you can conveniently download data sheets, operating manuals, drilling templates and construction drawings to your PC and print them out.



www.pfannenberg.com



Pfannenberg: Thermal Management & Signaling Technology

You can also benefit from Pfannenberg's long-standing competence in the field of signaling technology. You too will be convinced by our economical solutions.

We look forward to your call or just send an email to: sales.support@pfannenberg.com.

Order your 'signaling' catalogue today.



- Flashing lights
- Sounders
- LED lights
- Signal towers
- Traffic lights
- Ex-ATEX signaling devices
- Obstruction lights



+ 49 40 734 12-0



Do you require further information?

Do you have any questions on our products and services? Would you like to arrange an appointment with one of our technicians? Do you require further information? Then just call us on + 49 40 7 34 12 - 0 or send an email to sales.support@pfannenberg.com.

You can also fill in this fax form and send it to the number shown below. Whichever way you choose to contact us, we will respond promptly to your questions, requests and suggestions.



+ 49 40 7 34 12 - 101

Company	
Contact person	
Street/no.	
Post code/town	
Country	
Email	
Please call me on	
I would like to arrar	nge an appointment with a field service employee.
	My suggested date:
My concern is as fo	

Support Organisations – Germany

Südost-Niedersachsen/ Ost-Westfalen/Nord-Hessen KS 29201 – 33999

Ingenieur-Kontor-Sottrum GmbH 37001 – 38999
Hertzstraße 3 49001 – 49328
27367 Sottrum
Phone: 0 42 64 / 83 90 - 0
Telefav: 0 42 64 / 83 90 - 90

Phone: 0 42 64 / 83 90 - 0 Telefax: 0 42 64 / 83 90 - 90 www.iks-sottrum.de iks@iks-sottrum.de

West-Niedersachsen/ Hamburg/Schleswig-Holstein

IKS 20001 – 28879 Ingenieur-Kontor-Sottrum GmbH 48501 – 48531 Hertzstraße 3 49341 – 49459 27367 Sottrum 49551 – 49849 Phone: 0 42 64 / 83 90 - 0

27367 Sottrum Phone: 0 42 64 / 83 90 - 0 Telefax: 0 42 64 / 83 90 - 90 www.iks-sottrum.de iks@iks-sottrum.de

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern PLZ

17001 - 19417 23923 - 23999

Pfannenberg GmbH Werner-Witt-Str. 1 21035 Hamburg Phone: 040 / 734 12 156 Telefax: 040 / 734 12 101

sven-thorsten.ihde@pfannenberg.com

Wagner GmbH 40001 – 48499 Werksvertretungen der Elektroindustrie 48541 – 48739 Robert-Bosch-Straße 35 49461 – 49549 42489 Wülfrath 50101 – 53949

42489 Wilfrath 50101 – 53949 Phone: 0 20 58 / 782 800 0 56001 – 56769 Telefax: 0 20 58 / 782 800 49 57001 – 59969 www.wagnergmbh.de info@wagnergmbh.de

Süd-Hessen PLZ

 Pfannenberg GmbH
 34001 – 36469

 Werner-Witt-Str. 1
 55001 – 55459

 21035 Hamburg
 55501 – 55599

 Phone: 040 / 734 12 156
 60001 – 65936

 Telefax: 040 / 734 12 101
 67501 – 67599

 sven-thorsten.ihde@pfannenberg.com
 68601 – 68649

 97801 – 97859
 97801 – 97859

Rheinland-Pfalz/Saar PLZ

Herbert Neundörfer 54201 – 54689
Werksvertretungen GmbH & Co. KG 55461 – 55499
Am Campus 5 56606 – 55779
66287 Quierschied 56801 – 56809
Phone: 0 68 25 / 954 50 66001 – 67489
Telefax: 0 68 25 / 954 599 67601 – 67829
www.herbert-neundoerfer.de info@herbert-neundoerfer.de

Baden PLZ

Pfannenberg GmbH 68001 – 68549
Werner-Witt-Str. 1 68701 – 69519
21035 Hamburg 74701 – 75339
Phone: 040 / 734 12 156 76001 – 76709
Telefax: 040 / 734 12 101 77601 – 77978
sven-thorsten.ihde@pfannenberg.com 79001 – 79879
97861 – 97999

Württemberg PLZ

 Pfannenberg GmbH
 70001 – 74679

 Linsenhofstraße 12
 75351 – 75449

 72810 Gomaringen
 78001 – 78739

 Phone: 0 70 72 / 922 91 97
 88001 – 88099

 Telefax: 0 70 72 / 922 95 44
 88181 – 89198

 tomislav.kovacic@pfannenberg.com
 89501 – 89619

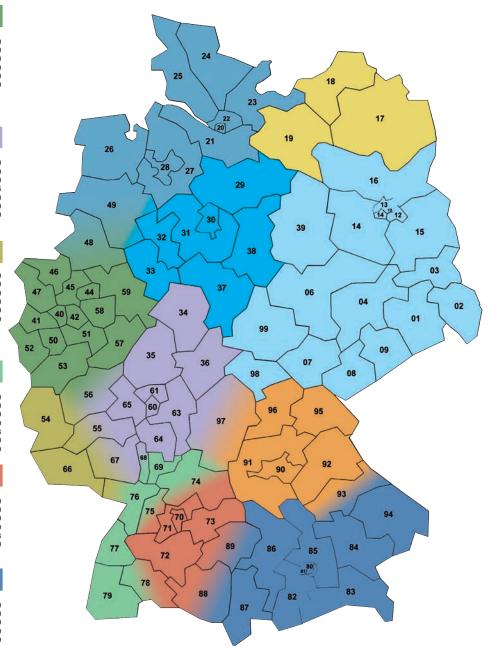
Süd-Bayern PLZ

Ing. Adolf Müller GmbH 80001 – 87789
Industrievertretungen 88101 – 88179
Elly-Staegmeyr-Straße 15 89201 – 89449
80999 München 93301 – 93359
Phone: 089 / 812 60 44/45 94001 – 95479
Telefax: 089 / 812 69 25
www.ingam.de
info@ingam.de

Nord-Bayern PLZ

Pfannenberg GmbH 90001 – 93199
Werner-Witt-Str. 1 93401 – 93499
21035 Hamburg 95001 – 97799
Phone: 040 / 734 12 156
Telefax: 040 / 734 12 101

Telefax: 040 / 734 12 101 sven-thorsten.ihde@pfannenberg.com



Berlin/Brandenburg/ Sachsen/Thüringen

Pfannenberg GmbH 01001 – 09669 Werner-Witt-Str. 1 10001 – 16949 21035 Hamburg 39001 – 39649 Phone: 040 / 734 12 156 Telefax: 040 / 734 12 101 sven-thorsten.ihde@pfannenberg.com



Support Organisations – International

Argentina

Racklatina Fernando R. Bellora Av. Gaona 2682 Acc. Oeste B 1742KAN, Moreno Phone: +54 0237 405 7000 f.bellora@racklatina.com.ar

Asia

Pfannenberg Asia Pacific Pte Ltd 61 Tai Seng Avenue # B1-01 UE Print Media Hub Singapore 534167 Phone: +65 6293 9040 Telefax: +65 6299 3184 info@pfannenberg.com.sg

Australia HSC Pfannenberg

3 Owens Place Cranebrook NSW 2749 Phone: +61 2 4729 3865 Susannehaug@hscpfannenberg.com

Austria

Pfannenberg GmbH Ireneusz Motyka Süßenbrunnerstrasse 68/10/3 1220 Wies ±43 664 357 1438

Mobile: +43 664 357 1438
Telefax: +43 1 2530 333 0013
ireneusz.motyka@pfannenberg.com

Manfred Hartne Grubweg 17 D 8580 Köflach

Mobile: +43 664 245 1333
Telefax: +43 3144 6581
manfred.hartner@pfannenberg.com

Belarus

ConEktro UE Nezavisimosti Ave.,95, build 7 220043 Minsk Phone: +375 17 2873060 Telefax: +375 17 2873591

Belgium

Electro-Flandria n.v.-s.a. Begoniastraat 6 9810 Nazareth - Eke Phone: +32 9 385 51 11 Telefax: +32 9 385 64 30 ef@online.be

Brazil

TASCO LTDA.

Av. Vereador José Angelo
Biagioni, 850
Boituva / SP - CEP 18550-000
Phone: +55 15 3363 8012
Telefax: +55 15 3263 2666
tasco@tascoltda.com.br

Bulgaria

Eurotrade-X Ltd. 176, Brezovsko shossè Blvd. 4003 Plovdiv Phone: +35 9 32 235 023 Telefax: +35 9 32 235 022 office@eurotrade-x.com

Canada

Pfannenberg Inc. 68 Ward Road USA-Lancaster, N.Y. 14086 Phone: +1 716 685 68 66 Telefax: +1 716 681 15 21 blaine.witt@pfannenbergusa.com

Chile

Andreas Rudolff Baumgart Comercial EKM Ltda Carlos Valdovinos, 1380 San Miguel - Santiago Cod. Postal 8910049 Phone: +56 2 793 0655 andreas@ekm.cl.com

China

Pfannenberg (Suzhou) Pte Ltd First Floor, Unit D, Block 5 Modern Industrial Park No. 333 Xingpu Rd., Suzhou Industrial Zone Suzhou, Jiangsu Province Phone: +86 512 6287 1077 Sales@pfannenberg.cn

Croatia

Elektro Partner d.o.o. Slavonska Avenija 24/6 10000 Zagreb Phone: +385 1 618 47 93 Telefax: +385 1 618 47 95 elektropartner@zg.t-com.hr

Czech Republic

Weidmüller, s.r.o. Lomnickeho 5/1705 140 00 Praha 4 Phone: +420 244 001 400 Telefax: +420 244 001 499 bohumir.odvarko@weidmueller.cz

Denmark

CARLO GAVAZZI HANDEL A/S Over Hadstenvej 42 8370 Hadsten Phone: +45 89 60 61 00 Telefax: +45 86 98 15 30 handel@gavazzi.dk

Finland

Kontram Oy Olarinluoma 12 02201 Espoo Phone: +358 9 8866 4500 Telefax: +358 9 8866 4599 kontram@kontram.fi

France

Pfannenberg France S.A.R.L. 30, Rue de l'Industrie 92500 Rueil-Malmaison Phone: +33 1 4708 4747 Telefax: +33 1 4708 4748 contact-pfa@orange.fr

Greece

Pfannenberg Italia s.r.l. Via La Bionda, 13 I-43036 Fidenza (PR) Phone: +39 0524 516 711 Telefax: +39 0524 516 790 mail@pfannenberg.it

Honduras

Cilasa Angel Mena Barrio Los Andes 7 Calle, 14 Y15 Ave. N.O. San Pedro Sula Phone: +504 557 1146 angel.mena@iecilasa.com

Hungary

Trendelektro Kft.
Dombóvári u. 5-7
1117 Budapest
Phone: +36 1 464 31 18
Telefax: +36 1 464 31 19
istvan.imrik@trendelektro.hu

India

Pfannenberg India No. 5, Ananda Road Alwarpet Chennai - 600 018 Phone: +91 98410 45814 Telefax: +91 04442 110450 jaya.u@pfannenberg.com.sg

Indonesia

PT Guna Elektro
GAE Electrical & Mechanical Products
JI. Arjuna Utara 50
Jakarta Barat 11510
Phone: +62 21 565 50 10
Telefax: +62 21 568 50 30
info@gae.co.id

Ireland

Pfannenberg (UK) Ltd.

Unit 6C Aspen Court Bessemer Way Centurion Business Park GB-Rotherham S60 1FB Phone: +44 1709 36 48 44 Telefax: +44 1709 36 42 11 mark.rosten-edwards@pfannenberq.co.uk

Israel

ATEKA LTD.
Simtat Ha Tavor 4
Industrial Area Segula
Petach Tikva 49691
Phone: +972 073 200 1311
Telefax: +972 3 924 3273
marketing@ateka.co.il

Italy

Pfannenberg Italia s.r.l. Via La Bionda, 13 43036 Fidenza (PR) Phone: +39 0524 516 711 Telefax: +39 0524 516 790 mail@pfannenberg.it

Japan

Naigai Energering Inc. 4-1-1 Takaida hon-dori 577-8551 Higasi-Osaka, City Osaka Phone: +81 6 6783 0044 Telefax: +81 6 6783 2800 overseas@naigai-e.co.jp

Kazakhstan

Electric Light Auezova str. 84, office 310 050008 Almaty Phone: +7 3272 421 709 Telefax: +7 3271 423 518 wgm@nursat.kz

Korea

Pfannenberg Asia Pacific Pte Ltd 61 Tai Seng Avenue # B1-01 UE Print Media Hub Singapore 534167 Phone: +65 6293 9040 Telefax: +65 6299 3184 info@pfannenberg.com.sg

Malaysia

EITA Electric Sdn. Bhd. Lot 4, Block A, Jalan SS 13/7 Subang Jaya Industrial Estate 47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan Phone: + 603 5637 80 88 Telefax: + 603 5635 47 19 ctwong@eita.com.my

Mexico

LAEDS, Inc Ltd Ben Contreras 2306 Monaco Drive USA-Mission, TX 78573 Phone: +1 713 202 9677 bhcontreras1001@yahoo.com

Netherlands

Eldon N.V. Netherland Tussendiepen 64-66 9200 AA Drachten Phone: +31 512 58 01 23 Telefax: +31 512 51 71 17 eldon.nl@eldon.com

New Zealand

Carrel Electrade Ltd 551 Great South Road, Penrose Auckland 1061 Phone: +64 9 525 1753 Telefax: +64 9 525 1756 sales@carrel-electrade.co.nz

Norway

Hydal AS P O Box 1006, Bygnes 4294 Kopervik Phone: +47 52 84 81 00 Telefax: +47 52 84 81 60

Poland

Automatech Sp.z o.o. Biuro-Warszawa ul. Ryzowa 84 05-815 Opacz-Kolonia Phone: +48 22 72 30 606 Telefax: +48 22 72 30 662 biuro.warszawa@automatech.pl

Portugal

Pfannenberg Italia s.r.l. Via La Bionda, 13 I-43036 Fidenza (PR) Phone: +39 0524 516 711 Telefax: +39 0524 516 790 mail@pfannenberg.es

Romania

R.T.S. Electro 11, Petru Rares Street 011101 Bucharest 1 Phone: +40 21 260 1021 Telefax: +40 21 222 3097 office@rtselectro.ro

Russia

Pfannenberg OOO Lomanaya ul., 5A/1, office 218 196 105 St. Petersburg Phone: +7 812 648 8106 Telefax: +7 812 387 5244 info@pfannenberg.ru

Slovakia

Elektris s.r.o. Racianska 188 831 53 Bratislava Phone: +421 2 4920 0113 Telefax: +421 2 4468 0328 weidmueller@computel.sk

Slovenia Elektrospoji d.o.o.

Stegne 25 1000 Ljubljana Phone: +386 1 511 38 10 Telefax: +386 1 511 16 04 info@elektrospoji.si

South Africa

Phambili Interface (Pty) Ltd 5 Bundo Road, Sebenza P.O. Box 193 1610 Edenvale Phone: +27 11 452 19 30 Telefax: +27 11 452 64 55 alockyer@radinterface.co.za

Spain

Pfannenberg Italia s.r.l. Via La Bionda, 13 I-43036 Fidenza (PR) Phone: +39 0524 516 711 Telefax: +39 0524 516 790 mail@pfannenberg.es

Sweden

Weidmüller AB Axel Danielssons väg 271 200 49 Malmö Phone: +46 771 43 00 44 Telefax: +46 40 37 48 70 info@Weidmuller.se

Switzerland

Carl Geisser AG Industriestraße 7 8117 Fällanden ZH Phone: +41 44 806 65 00 Telefax: +41 44 806 65 01 info@carlgeisser.ch

Turkey

Endaks
Endustriyel Akseesuarlar LDT.STI.
Perpa Ticaret Merkezi
A Blok Kat 5 No. 292
80270 Okmeydani - Istanbul
Phone: +90 212 222 22 75
Telefax: +90 212 220 10 47
info@endaks.com

Ukraine

TEKO INTERFACE TOB 1) UI Urlitzkogo 13 09100 Bila Zerkwa Phone: +380 4463 910 78 Telefax: +380 4463 366 41

2) UI. Lebanewskogo 6 03058 Kiev

Phone: +380 44 4010990 Telefax: +380 44 4010991

United Arab Emirates

Golden Sand Trading Est. P.O. Box 51632 202, Bin Ham Building Trade Center Road Dubai Phone: +971 4 359 56 11 Telefax: +971 4 359 54 73 vasu2000@emirates.net.ae

United Kingdom

Pfannenberg (UK) Ltd.
Unit 6C Aspen Court
Bessemer Way
Centurion Business Park
Rotherham S60 1FB
Phone: +44 1709 36 48 44
Telefax: +44 1709 36 42 11
mark.rosten-edwards@pfannenberg.co.uk

United States of America

Pfannenberg Inc. 68 Ward Road Lancaster, N.Y. 14086 Phone: +1 716 685 68 66 Telefax: +1 716 681 15 21 blaine.witt@pfannenbergusa.com



Pfannenberg GmbH
Werner-Witt-Straße 1 · D-21035 Hamburg
P.O. Box 80 07 47 · D-21007 Hamburg
Phone ++ 49 40 734 12 - 0 · Fax ++ 49 40 734 12 - 101
sales.support@pfannenberg.com · www.pfannenberg.com



Deliveries are made on the basis of the General Terms and Services of the ZVEI. Subject to technical amendments and misprints. This paper has been manufactured from chlorine-free bleached cellulose.